Index to *American Historical Review,* Volume 88

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics, and titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. Books of collected essays are designated by (E). The reviewer of a book is designated by (R), the author of a letter for the communications section by (C). Subject headings appear in small CAPITALS.

"Aaron Burr: The Conspiracy and Years of Exile, 1805–1836," by Lomask, 1062
Abadan-Unat, Nermin, *et al.*, editors, "Women in Turkish Society," 1031
"The Abbey of St. Germain des Prés in the Seventeenth Century," by Ultee, 123
Abbott, Carl (R), 199
"Abélard en son temps," edited by Jolivet (E), 233
Abir, Mordechai, "Ethiopia and the Red Sea: The Rise and Decline of the Solomonic Dynasty and Muslim-European Rivalry in the Region," 727
"The Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia," by Neely, 754
"Abraham Lincoln," by Anderson, 184
"Abraham Went Out: A Biography of A. J. Muste," by Robinson, 206
Abraham, David (C), 1145
Abrahamian, Ervand, "Iran between Two Revolutions," 1303
Abrahamson, James L. (R), 1094
Abzug, Robert H. (R), 761
"Academies in Ming China," by Meskill, 450
Ackerman, Evelyn Bernette (R), 995
"Across the Border: Rural Development in Mexico and Recent Migration to the United States," by Cross and Sandos, 226
Acuña, Rodolfo (R), 504
Adam, Heribert (R), 965
"Adam Smith," by Campbell and Skinner, 977
Adams, Henry, 1077
Adams, John Quincy, 179
Adams, Marian Hooper, 196
Adams, R. J. Q. (R), 118
Adams, Willi Paul (R), 467
Adanir, Fikret, "Die Makedonische Frage: Ihre Enstehung und Entwicklung bis 1908," 1019
"Adel og embede: Embedsfordeling og karrieremobilitet has den dansk-norske adel, 1588–1660," by Solter, 1279
The Adjustment of Italian Immigrants in Buenos Aires and New York, 1870–1914, by Baily, 281–305
"Adjustment to Empire: The New England Colonies, 1675–1715," by Johnson, 462
Adler, Philip J. (R), 1294
"Administration et parlement depuis 1815," by Bruguière *et al.* (E), 1122
"Admiral von Hipper," by Philbin, 420
Adorno, Theodor, 1245
Africa, Thomas W. (R), 660
"African Women and the Law," edited by Hay and Wright (E), 1123
"The Afro-Yankees: Providence's Black Community in the Antebellum Era," by Cottrol, 1324
"After the Gold Rush: Society in Grass Valley and Nevada City, California, 1849–1870," by Mann, 1326
"Against All Odds: The Feminist Movement in Mexico to 1940," by Macías, 507
AGRARIAN HISTORY: Cassanelli, "The Shaping of Somali Society," 1038; Connolly, "Priests and People in Pre-Famine Ireland, 1780–1845," 400; Corni, "Stato assoluto e società agraria in Prussia nell'età di Federico II," 1285; Cushner, "Farm and Factory: The Jesuits and the Development of Agrarian Capitalism in Colonial Quito, 1600–1767," 1350; Dethloff and May, editors, "Southwestern Agriculture," 758; Dodgshon, "Land and Society in Early Scotland," 376; Dyson, "Red Harvest: The Communist Party and American Farmers," 208; Hooglund, "Land and Revolution in Iran, 1960–1980," 1033; Lachiver, "Vin, vigne, et vignerons en région parisienne du XVII[e] au XIX[e] siècle," 995; Le Roy Ladurie and Goy, "Tithe and Agrarian History from the Fourteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries," 1240; McGregor, "Counting Sheep: From Open Range to Agribusiness on the Columbia Plateau," 1087; Poni, "Fossi e cavedagne benedicon le campagne," 708; Shaffer, "Family and Farm: Agrarian Change and Household Organization in the Loire Valley, 1500–1900," 686
Akenson, Donald H. (R), 400
Akers, Charles W., "The Divine Politician: Samuel Cooper and the American Revolution in Boston," 1320
Aksakov, K. S., 1026
"Alain Locke," edited by Linnemann (E), 1124
"Alaskan John G. Brady," by Hinckley, 1328
Alberigo, Giuseppe, "Chiesa conciliare: Identità e significato del conciliarismo," 93
"Albert Einstein: Historical and Cultural Perspectives," edited by Holton and Elkana (E), 514
Albert, Peter J., and Ronald Hoffman, editors, "Sovereign States in an Age of Uncertainty," 1061
Albinski, Henry S. (R), 85
Alcott, Amos Bronson, 761
Aldcroft, D. H. (R), 1261
Alekseev, Iu. G., "Pskovskaia Sudnaia gramota i ee vremia: Razvitie feodal'nykh otnoshenii na Rusi XIV–XV vv.," 145
"Alexander the Great," by Hammond, 1252
Alexander, Thomas B. (R), 476
Alexander, Thomas G. (R), 759
"Alien Merchants in England in the High Middle Ages," by Lloyd, 661
"All Clever Men, Who Make Their Way: Critical Discourse in the Old South," edited by O'Brien (E),

Index to *American Historical Review,* Volume 88

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics, and titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. Books of collected essays are designated by (E). The reviewer of a book is designated by (R), the author of a letter for the communications section by (C). Subject headings appear in small CAPITALS.

"Aaron Burr: The Conspiracy and Years of Exile, 1805–1836," by Lomask, 1062
Abadan-Unat, Nermin, *et al.*, editors, "Women in Turkish Society," 1031
"The Abbey of St. Germain des Prés in the Seventeenth Century," by Ultee, 123
Abbott, Carl (R), 199
"Abélard en son temps," edited by Jolivet (E), 233
Abir, Mordechai, "Ethiopia and the Red Sea: The Rise and Decline of the Solomonic Dynasty and Muslim-European Rivalry in the Region," 727
"The Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia," by Neely, 754
"Abraham Lincoln," by Anderson, 184
"Abraham Went Out: A Biography of A. J. Muste," by Robinson, 206
Abraham, David (C), 1145
Abrahamian, Ervand, "Iran between Two Revolutions," 1303
Abrahamson, James L. (R), 1094
Abzug, Robert H. (R), 761
"Academies in Ming China," by Meskill, 450
Ackerman, Evelyn Bernette (R), 995
"Across the Border: Rural Development in Mexico and Recent Migration to the United States," by Cross and Sandos, 226
Acuña, Rodolfo (R), 504
Adam, Heribert (R), 965
"Adam Smith," by Campbell and Skinner, 977
Adams, Henry, 1077
Adams, John Quincy, 179
Adams, Marian Hooper, 196
Adams, R. J. Q. (R), 118
Adams, Willi Paul (R), 467
Adanir, Fikret, "Die Makedonische Frage: Ihre Enstehung und Entwicklung bis 1908," 1019
"Adel og embede: Embedsfordeling og karrieremobilitet has den dansk-norske adel, 1588–1660," by Solter, 1279
The Adjustment of Italian Immigrants in Buenos Aires and New York, 1870–1914, by Baily, 281–305
"Adjustment to Empire: The New England Colonies, 1675–1715," by Johnson, 462
Adler, Philip J. (R), 1294
"Administration et parlement depuis 1815," by Bruguière *et al.* (E), 1122
"Admiral von Hipper," by Philbin, 420
Adorno, Theodor, 1245
Africa, Thomas W. (R), 660
"African Women and the Law," edited by Hay and Wright (E), 1123
"The Afro-Yankees: Providence's Black Community in the Antebellum Era," by Cottrol, 1324
"After the Gold Rush: Society in Grass Valley and Nevada City, California, 1849–1870," by Mann, 1326
"Against All Odds: The Feminist Movement in Mexico to 1940," by Macías, 507
AGRARIAN HISTORY: Cassanelli, "The Shaping of Somali Society," 1038; Connolly, "Priests and People in Pre-Famine Ireland, 1780–1845," 400; Corni, "Stato assoluto e società agraria in Prussia nell'età di Federico II," 1285; Cushner, "Farm and Factory: The Jesuits and the Development of Agrarian Capitalism in Colonial Quito, 1600–1767," 1350; Dethloff and May, editors, "Southwestern Agriculture," 758; Dodgshon, "Land and Society in Early Scotland," 376; Dyson, "Red Harvest: The Communist Party and American Farmers," 208; Hooglund, "Land and Revolution in Iran, 1960–1980," 1033; Lachiver, "Vin, vigne, et vignerons en région parisienne du XVII[e] au XIX[e] siècle," 995; Le Roy Ladurie and Goy, "Tithe and Agrarian History from the Fourteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries," 1240; McGregor, "Counting Sheep: From Open Range to Agribusiness on the Columbia Plateau," 1087; Poni, "Fossi e cavedagne benedicon le campagne," 708; Shaffer, "Family and Farm: Agrarian Change and Household Organization in the Loire Valley, 1500–1900," 686
Akenson, Donald H. (R), 400
Akers, Charles W., "The Divine Politician: Samuel Cooper and the American Revolution in Boston," 1320
Aksakov, K. S., 1026
"Alain Locke," edited by Linnemann (E), 1124
"Alaskan John G. Brady," by Hinckley, 1328
Alberigo, Giuseppe, "Chiesa conciliare: Identità e significato del conciliarismo," 93
"Albert Einstein: Historical and Cultural Perspectives," edited by Holton and Elkana (E), 514
Albert, Peter J., and Ronald Hoffman, editors, "Sovereign States in an Age of Uncertainty," 1061
Albinski, Henry S. (R), 85
Alcott, Amos Bronson, 761
Aldcroft, D. H. (R), 1261
Alekseev, Iu. G., "Pskovskaia Sudnaia gramota i ee vremia: Razvitie feodal'nykh otnoshenii na Rusi XIV–XV vv.," 145
"Alexander the Great," by Hammond, 1252
Alexander, Thomas B. (R), 476
Alexander, Thomas G. (R), 759
"Alien Merchants in England in the High Middle Ages," by Lloyd, 661
"All Clever Men, Who Make Their Way: Critical Discourse in the Old South," edited by O'Brien (E),

791
Allardyce, Gilbert (R), 75
Allen, Gay Wilson, "Waldo Emerson: A Biography," 182
Allen, James Smith (C), 807
Allen, James Smith (R), 129
Allin, Craig W., "The Politics of Wilderness Preservation," 759
Allis, Frederick S., Jr., and Philip Chadwick Foster Smith, editors, "Sibley's Heir: A Volume in Memory of Clifford Kenyon Shipton" (E), 232
Allison, David Kite, "New Eye for the Navy: The Origin of Radar at the Naval Research Laboratory," 210
Alpern, Mildred (C), 246
Alpert, Michael, "La reforma militar de Azaña, 1931–1933," 1002
"Alternative America," by Thomas, 1330
Altholz, Josef L. (R), 397
Altschul, Michael (R), 662
Alulā, Rās, 1037
"Ambivalent Friends: Afro-Americans View the Immigrant," by Shankman, 768
Ambrosini, Federica, "Paesi e mari ignoti: America e colonialismo europeo nella cultura veneziana, secoli XVI–XVII," 1017
"America and the Survivors of the Holocaust," by Dinnerstein, 215
"America and the Winter War, 1939–1940," by Jacobs, 210
"La America: The Sephardic Experience in the United States," by Angel, 1331
"The American Experiment: The Vineyard of Liberty," by Burns, 460
AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY: Burt, "Tribalism in Crisis: Federal Indian Policy, 1953–1960," 1107; Coel, "Chief Left Hand," 479; Cook, "Demographic Collapse: Indian Peru, 1520–1620," 509; Dippie, "The Vanishing American: White Attitudes and U.S. Indian Policy," 744; Fowler, "Arapaho Politics, 1851–1978," 480; Green, "The Politics of Indian Removal: Creek Government and Society in Crisis," 478; Iverson, "Carlos Montezuma and the Changing World of American Indians," 1078; Jones, "License for Empire: Colonialism by Treaty in Early America," 747; Lawson, "Damned Indians: The Pick-Sloan Plan and the Missouri River Sioux," 500; Milner, "With Good Intentions: Quaker Work among the Pawnees, Otos, and Omahas," 1078; Pagden, "The Fall of Natural Man: The American Indian and the Origins of Comparative Ethnology," 1114; Peroff, "Menominee Drums: Tribal Termination and Restoration," 501; Ruby and Brown, "Indians of the Pacific Northwest," 479; Salisbury, "Manitou and Providence: Indians, Europeans, and the Making of New England," 746; Stern, "Peru's Indian Peoples and the Challenge of Spanish Conquest: Huamanga to 1640," 508; Tiller, "The Jicarilla Apache Tribe," 1332; Trafzer, "The Kit Carson Campaign: The Last Great Navajo War," 479
"The American Inquisition," by Kutler, 1104
"American Intervention in Greece, 1943–1949," by Wittner, 213
"American Labor in the Southwest," edited by Foster, 200
"American Legal Culture, 1908–1940," by Johnson, 203
"The American Magic: Codes, Ciphers, and the Defeat of Japan," by Lewin, 211
"American Profile, 1900–1909," by Wagenknecht, 490
"Amos Bronson Alcott," by Dahlstrand, 761
Ampalavanar, Rajeswary, "The Indian Minority and Political Change in Malaya, 1945–1957," 458
"Analyzing Electoral History," by Clubb *et al.*, 168
"Anarchist Women, 1870–1920," by Marsh, 1330
"The Anarchists of Casa Viejas," by Mintz, 1276
"Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal," by McGovern, 772
Anderson, Arlow W. (R), 487
Anderson, Dwight G., "Abraham Lincoln: The Quest for Immortality," 184
Anderson, Peter D., "Robert Stewart, Earl of Orkney, Lord of Shetland, 1533–1593," 989
Andrew, Donna T. (R), 1262
Andrews, William G., "Presidential Government in Gaullist France: A Study of Executive-Legislative Relations, 1958–1974," 692
Andrzejewski, Marek, "Socjaldemokratyczna partia wolnego miasta Gdańska, 1920–36," 437
Angel, Marc D., "La America: The Sephardic Experience in the United States," 1331
The Angevin Strategy of Castle Building in the Reign of Fulk Nerra, by Bachrach, 533–60
"Anglo-Japanese Alienation, 1919–1952," edited by Nish (E), 786
ANTHROPOLOGY: Leopold, "Culture in Comparative and Evolutionary Perspective," 649; Stenson, "Class, Race, and Colonialism in West Malaysia," 1311; Vincent, "Teso in Transformation," 1305
"The Anti-Masonic Party in the United States, 1826–1843," by Vaughn, 1064
Antoljak, Stjepan, "Pacta ili Concordia od 1102. godine," 103
"An Anxious Democracy: Aspects of the 1830s," by Duffy and Muller, 1063
"Apocalyptic and Merkavah Mysticism," by Gruenwald, 371
Appadorai, A., "The Domestic Roots of India's Foreign Policy, 1947–1972," 162
"L'appel à l'Afrique," by Michel, 728
Aptheker, Bettina, "Woman's Legacy: Essays on Race, Sex, and Class in American History," 1056
"The Arab Balance of Power," by Taylor, 725
"Arapahoe Politics, 1851–1978," by Fowler, 480
"Arbeiter in Deutschland," edited by Langewiesche and Schönhoven (E), 234
"The Archaeological and Linguistic Reconstruction of African History," edited by Ehret and Posnansky (E), 1357
ARCHAEOLOGY AND NUMISMATICS: Butt and Donnachie, "Industrial Archaeology in the British Isles," 114; Clark, editor, "The Cambridge History of Africa," vol. 1: "From the Earliest Times to c. 500 B.C.," 726; Fedorov-Davydov, "Monety Moskovskoi Rusi," 144; Hume, "Martin's Hundred," 170; Zhongshu, "Han Civilization," 152
ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE HISTORY: Baker, "Richard Morris Hunt," 195; Cranz, "The Politics of Park Design," 1334; Hayden, "The Grand Domestic Revolution: A History of Feminist Designs for American Homes, Neighborhoods, and Cities," 1080; Hitchcock, "German Renaissance Architecture," 416; Hosmer, "Preservation Comes of Age: From Williamsburg to the National Trust," 1100; Irving, "Indian Summer," 738; Kubler, "Building the Escorial," 410
Arendt, Hannah, 75
Arlinghaus, Bruce E., editor, "Arms for Africa: Military Assistance and Foreign Policy in the Developing World" (E), 790
"Armies and Warfare in Europe, 1648–1789," by Childs, 1242
Armitage, Susan H. (R), 184

"Arms for Africa: Military Assistance and Foreign Policy in the Developing World," edited by Arlinghaus (E), 790
Armstrong, David A., "Bullets and Bureaucrats: The Machine Gun and the United States Army, 1861–1916," 1094
Armstrong, David, "The Rise of the International Organisation: A Short History," 1250
Armstrong, John A., "Nations before Nationalism," 650
Armstrong, John, Jr., 470
Armstrong, William M. (R), 474
"Army, Aristocracy, Monarchy: Essays on War, Society, and Government in Austria, 1618–1780," by Barker, 425
"Army Generals and Reconstruction," by Dawson, 186
Arnesen, Peter J. (R), 1046
Arnheim, M. T. W. (R), 659
Arnstein, Walter L., "Protestant versus Catholic in Mid-Victorian England: Mr. Newdegate and the Nuns," 113
"Art and Eloquence in Byzantium," by Maguire, 380
"Art and Politics in the Weimar Period," by Willett, 420
"Art and Society: The New Art Movement in Vienna, 1897–1914," by Shedel, 426
ART HISTORY: Havens, "Artist and Patron in Postwar Japan," 735; Marling, "Wall-to-Wall America: A Cultural History of Post-Office Murals in the Great Depression," 775; Podro, "The Critical Historians of Art," 1244
"The Art of Travel," edited by Dodd (E), 1120
"Artabasdos, der rechtgläubige Vorkämpfer der göttlichen Lehren," by Speck, 94
Artaud, Denise, "La question des dettes interalliées et la reconstruction de l'Europe (1917–1929)," 106
"Arthur Lee," by Potts, 748
"Artisans and Guild Life in the Later Safavid Period," by Keyvani, 1302
"Artist and Patron in Postwar Japan," by Havens, 735
"Artists and Artisans in Delft," by Montias, 411
Artola, Miguel, "La hacienda del Antiguo Régimen," 1000
"At Dawn We Slept: The Untold Story of Pearl Harbor," by Prange, 496
Athanassiadi-Fowden, Polymnia, "Julian and Hellenism: An Intellectual Biography," 90
Atkins, G. Pope (R), 503
"Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage," by McWhiney and Jamieson, 475
"Aufklärung und Revolution," by Schleich, 402
Augustinos, Gerasimos (R), 141
"Auslandsdeutschtum und Drittes Reich," by Volberg, 230
Ausmus, Harry J., "The Polite Escape: On the Myth of Secularization," 358
Auspitz, Katherine (R), 687
Auspitz, Katherine, "The Radical Bourgeoisie: The Ligue de l'Enseignement and the Origins of the Third Republic, 1866–1885," 128
Austen, Ralph A. (R), 1040
"Austria's Eastern Question, 1700–1790," by Roider, 711
"Authoritarian Politics in a Transitional State," by Batkay, 715
"Authoritarian Socialism in America," by Lipow, 194
AUTOBIOGRAPHIES, DIARIES, AND MEMOIRS: Link *et al.*, "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," vols. 36–38, 1091; MacKenzie and MacKenzie, editors, "The Diary of Beatrice Webb," vol. 1: "'Glitter Around and Darkness Within,' 1873–1892," 984; McLean, "Papers concerning Robertson's Colony in Texas," vol. 9: "October 1834 through March 20, 1835," 1322; Schlissel, "Women's Diaries of the Westward Journey," 184; Taylor *et al.*, "Diary of John Quincy Adams," 179
"Autocracy and Aristocracy: The Russian Service Elite of 1730," by Meehan-Waters, 437
"The Automobile Revolution," by Bardou *et al.*, 86
Avesani, Rino, *et al.*, editors, "Società, politica e cultura a Carpi ai tempi di Alberto III Pio" (E), 235
Avni, Haim, "Spain, the Jews, and Franco," 409
Avrekh, A. Ia., "Tsarizm i IV Duma, 1912–1914 gg.," 1029
Avrich, Paul (R), 1243
Ayçoberry, "Cologne entre Napoléon et Bismarck: La croissance d'une ville rhénane," 418

Babcock, Robert H. (R), 1111
Babikova, E. N., "Dvoevlastie v Sibiri," 719
Bachrach, Bernard S. (R), 1256
Bachrach, Bernard S., *The Angevin Strategy of Castle Building in the Reign of Fulk Nerra, 987-1040*, 533–60
Bacigalupo, Marvyn Helen, "A Changing Perspective: Attitudes toward Creole Society in New Spain, 1521–1610," 1113
Backus, Charles, "The Nan-chao Kingdom and T'ang and China's Southwestern Frontier," 457
Bade, Klaus J., editor, "Imperialismus und Kolonialmission: Kaiserliches Deutschland und koloniales Imperium," 1011
Baechler, Christian, "Le parti catholique alsacien, 1890–1939: Du Reichsland à la République jacobine," 1274
Baer, Gabriel, "Fellah and Townsman in the Middle East: Studies in Social History," 723
Baer, George W. (R), 1250
Bahmueller, Charles F., "The National Charity Company: Jeremy Bentham's Silent Revolution," 979
Bailey, David C. (R), 505
Bailey, Kenneth K. (R), 1096
Baillargeon, Noël, "Le Séminaire de Québec de 1760 à 1800," 1348
Baily, Samuel L., *The Adjustment of Italian Immigrants in Buenos Aires and New York, 1870–1914*, 281–305
Bak, János M., and Béla K. Király, editors, "From Hunyadi to Rákóczi: War and Society in Late Medieval and Early Modern Hungary" (E), 1123
Baker, Alan R. H., and Mark Billinge, editors, "Period and Place: Research Methods in Historical Geography" (E), 785
Baker, Sir Herbert, 738
Baker, Paul R., "Richard Morris Hunt," 195
Baker, Robert L. (R), 1256
Bakewell, Peter (R), 509
Bakunin, Mikhail, 1243
"Balance of Intrigue," by Lensen, 1306
Balderrama, Francisco E., "In Defense of La Raza: The Los Angeles Mexican Consulate and the Mexican Community, 1929 to 1936," 774
Baldini, A. Enzo, "Puntigli spagnoleschi e intrighi politici nella Roma di Clemente VIII: Girolamo Frachetta e la sua relazione del 1603 sui cardinali," 709
"Baldur von Schirach: Hitlers Jugendführer," by Wortmann, 1288
"Balkan Economic History, 1550–1950," by Lampe, 139
"Der Balkan in deutschen und österreichischen

Reise- und Erlebnisberichten, 1912–1918," by Golczewski, 1294
"Baltimore: The Nineteenth-Century Black Capital," by Graham, 1324
Balán, Jorge, *Comment* on Klein, *The Integration of Italian Immigrants into the United States and Argentina* (Forum), 330–34
"Ban Johnson: Czar of Baseball," by Murdock, 1095
Bance, A. F., editor, "Weimar Germany: Writers and Politics" (E), 1122
"A Band of Prophets: The Vanderbilt Agrarians," edited by Havard and Sullivan (E), 235
Banks, J. A., "Victorian Values: Secularism and the Size of Families," 395
Banks, Olive, "Faces of Feminism: A Study of Feminism as a Social Movement," 83
Bankwitz, Philip C. F. (R), 999
"Les banques, l'état et le marché immobilier en France à l'époque contemporaine, 1820–1940," by Lescure, 690
Barber, John, "Soviet Historians in Crisis, 1928–1932," 148
Barbier, Jacques A. (R), 223
Bardou, Jean-Pierre *et al.*, "The Automobile Revolution: The Impact of an Industry," 86
Barker, Thomas M. (R), 426
Barker, Thomas M., "Army, Aristocracy, Monarchy: Essays on War, Society, and Government in Austria, 1618–1780," 425
Barkun, Michael (R), 962
Barnes, Timothy D., "The New Empire of Diocletian and Constantine," 660
Barnwell, John, "Love of Order: South Carolina's First Secession Crisis," 473
Barraclough, Geoffrey, "From Agadir to Armageddon: Anatomy of a Crisis," 1247
Barratt, Glynn, "Russophobia in New Zealand, 1838–1908," 1313
Barrier, N. Gerald, editor, "The Census in British India: New Perspectives," 737
"Barros Arana's *Historia jeneral de Chile*," by Yeager, 229
Barry, James, 980
Barstow, Anne Llewellyn, "Married Priests and the Reforming Papacy: The Eleventh-Century Debates," 660
Barth, Gunther (R), 757, 1326
Bartlett, Robert, "Gerald of Wales, 1146–1223," 968
"Bartolomé Mitre," by Robinson, 1119
Bartram, John, 175
Basch, Norma, "In the Eyes of the Law: Women, Marriage, and Property in Nineteenth-Century America," 485
"Basileus: The Evidence for Kingship in Geometric Greece," by Drews, 1251
Batkay, William M., "Authoritarian Politics in a Transitional State: Istvan Bethlen and the Unified Party in Hungary, 1919–1926," 715
Baumgart, Winfried, "Imperialism: The Idea and Reality of British and French Colonial Expansion, 1880–1914," 667
"Baunkohlenbergbau und Arbeiterbewegung," by Englisch, 1021
Baur, John E. (R), 1068
Bawa, Vasant Kumar, "Latin American Integration," 224
Baxter, Stephen B., editor, "England's Rise to Greatness, 1660–1763" (E), 1121
Bayat, Mangol (R), 1033
Bayat, Mangol, "Mysticism and Dissent: Socioreligious Thought in Qajar Iran," 723
Bayley, Edwin R., "Joe McCarthy and the Press," 1104
"Beautiful Merchandise," by Gronewold, 1044
Bebbington, D. W., "The Nonconformist Conscience: Chapel and Politics, 1870–1914," 111
Becker, Marvin B. (R), 379
Bedeski, Robert E., "State-Building in Modern China: The Kuomintang in the Prewar Period," 450
Beecher, Henry Ward, 484
Beer, Barrett L. "Rebellion and Riot: Popular Disorder in England during the Reign of Edward VI," 670
Beer, John J. (R), 417
Beezley, William H. (R), 1351
Behlmer, George K., "Child Abuse and Moral Reform in England, 1870–1908," 1268
Beidelman, T. O., "Colonial Evangelism: A Socio-Historical Study of an East African Mission at the Grassroots," 729
Beisner, Robert L. (R), 1334
Belknap, Michal R. (R), 777
Bell, Rudolph M., and Donald Weinstein, "Saints and Society: The Two Worlds of Western Christendom, 1000–1700," 1255
Bell, Rudolph, M. (R), 708
Bellamy, Edward, 194, 1330
Bender, Thomas (R), 167
Benecke, Gerhard (R), 1007
Benecke, Gerhard, "Maximilian I (1459–1519): An Analytical Biography," 1289
"'Benevolent Assimilation': The American Conquest of the Philippines, 1899–1903," by Miller, 1334
Benjamin, Walter, 1245
Bennett, Edward W. (R), 1286
Bennett, James (C), 524
Bennett, James (R), 116
Bennett, Norman R. (R), 150
Bentham, Jeremy, 979
Berdyaev, Nicholas, 1245
Berend, Iván T., and György Ránki, "The European Periphery and Industrialization, 1780–1914," 975
Berger, David (R), 93
Berger, Iris, "Religion and Resistance: East African Kingdoms in the Precolonial Period," 150
Bergesen, Albert, editor, "Crises in the World-System" (E), 1355
Berkeley, Edmund, and Dorothy Smith Berkeley, "The Life and Travels of John Bartram: From Lake Ontario to the River St. John," 175
Berlin, Ira, and Herbert G. Gutman, *Natives and Immigrants, Free Men and Slaves: Urban Workingmen in the Antebellum South*, 1175–1200
Berman, Morris, "The Reenchantment of the World," 359
Bernhard, Winfred E. A. (R), 1061
Bernstein, Eduard, 561–78
Berridge, Virginia, and Griffith Edwards, "Opium and the People: Opiate Use in Nineteenth-Century England," 396
Berry, Mary Elizabeth, "Hideyoshi," 1046
Berry, Mary F. (R), 469
Berry, Mary Frances, and John W. Blassingame, "Long Memory: The Black Experience in America," 1342
Berryman, Jack W. (R), 1095
Berthrong, Donald J. (R), 480
Besier, Gerhard, "Krieg—Frieden—Abrüstung: Die Haltung der europäischen und amerikanischen Kirchen zur Frage der deutschen Kriegsschuld, 1914–1933—Ein kirchenhistorischer Beitrag zur Friedensforschung und Friedenserziehung," 703
Best, Gary Dean, "To Free a People: American Jewish Leaders and the Jewish Problem in Eastern Europe, 1890–1914," 198

Best, Geoffrey (R), 366
Best, Geoffrey, "War and Society in Revolutionary Europe, 1770–1870," 973
Bethlen, Istvan, 715
"A Better World: The Great Schism, Stalinism, and the American Intellectuals," by O'Neill, 1337
Betts, Raymond F. (R), 446
"Between Science and Values," by Graham, 359
Bew, Paul (R), 121
Bew, Paul, and Henry Patterson, "Seán Lemass and the Making of Modern Ireland, 1945–66," 1272
"Beware the People Weeping: Public Opinion and the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln," by Turner, 1070
"Beyond Separate Spheres: Intellectual Roots of Modern Feminism," by Rosenberg, 484
"Beyond the Hiss Case," edited by Theoharis, 1105
Bezucha, Robert (R), 418
"The Bible in America," edited by Hatch and Noll, 744
BIBLIOGRAPHY: Chrisman, "Bibliography of Strasbourg Imprints, 1480–1599," 1005; Harna, "Materiály k politickým, hospodářským a sociálním dějinám Československa v letech 1918–1929," 712; Neely, "The Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia," 754
"Bibliography of Strasbourg Imprints, 1480–1599," by Chrisman, 1005
Bicha, Karel D. (R), 208
Billias, George A. (R), 752
Billinge, Mark, and Alan R. H. Baker, editors, "Period and Place: Research Methods in Historical Geography" (E), 785
Billings, Warren M. (C), 530
Bingham, Alfred, 471
Bingham, Edwin R. (R), 756
Bingham, Hiram, 471
Bingham, Stephen, 471
BIOGRAPHY: Akers, "The Divine Politician: Samuel Cooper and the American Revolution in Boston," 1320; Allen, "Waldo Emerson," 182; Alton, "Dwight D. Eisenhower," 215; Anderson, "Abraham Lincoln," 184; Anderson, "Robert Stewart, Earl of Orkney," 989; Athanassiadi-Fowden, "Julian and Hellenism," 90; Bartlett, "Gerald of Wales, 1146–1223," 968; Bayley, "Joe McCarthy and the Press," 1104; Benecke, "Maximilian I (1459–1519)," 1289; Berkeley and Berkeley, "The Life and Travels of John Bartram," 175; Berry, "Hideyoshi," 1046; Bew and Patterson, "Seán Lemass and the Making of Modern Ireland, 1945–66," 1272; Blantz, "A Priest in Public Service: Francis J. Haas and the New Deal," 1099; Bourne, "Palmerston: The Early Years, 1784–1841," 677; Bregman, "Synesius of Cyrene," 369; Burmeister, "Prince Philipp Eulenburg-Hertefeld, 1847–1921," 139; Campbell and Skinner, "Adam Smith," 977; Canny, "The Upstart Earl: A Study of the Social and Mental World of Richard Boyle," 992; Caro, "The Years of Lyndon Johnson," vol. 1: "The Path to Power," 1346; Chalfant, "Both Sides of the Ocean: A Biography of Henry Adams," 1077; Clark, "The Miners' Fight for Democracy," 1096; Coel, "Chief Left Hand," 479; Cooley, "T. F. Wade in China," 1043; Craddock, "Young Edward Gibbon," 110; Cross, "Lord Swinton," 1271; Dahlstrand, "Amos Bronson Alcott," 761; Dean, "Defender of the Race: James Theodore Holly, Black Nationalist Bishop," 1073; Demaitre, "Doctor Bernard de Gordon," 663; Dugger, "The Politician: The Life and Times of Lyndon Johnson, the Drive for Power," 502; Duram, "A Moderate among Extremists: Dwight D. Eisenhower and the School Desegregation Crisis," 1345; Edwards, "Pat McCarran," 1099; Epstein, "The Lion of Freedom: Feargus O'Connor and the Chartist Movement, 1832–1842," 393; Erlich, "Ethiopia and Eritrea during the Scramble for Africa," 1037; Estes, "Christian Magistrate and State Church: The Reforming Career of Johannes Brenz," 1006; Ferrell, "Harry S. Truman and the Modern American Presidency," 1344; Fichtner, "Ferdinand I of Austria," 424; Flower, "John Dickinson: Conservative Revolutionary," 1321; Fry, "Henry S. Sanford," 1075; Gailey, "Lugard and the Abeokuta Uprising," 1036; George, "John Robinson and the English Separatist Tradition," 1263; Greenhalgh, "Pompey: The Republican Prince," 656; Greenhalgh, "Pompey: The Roman Alexander," 656; Greenstein, "The Hidden-Hand Presidency: Eisenhower as Leader," 1345; Hammond, "Alexander the Great," 1252; Hinckley, "Alaskan John G. Brady," 1328; Holt, "Manning Clark and Australian History, 1915–1963," 742; Hopkins, "A Woman to Deliver Her People: Joanna Southcott and English Millenarianism in an Era of Revolution," 392; Hunt, "Sailor-Scholar: Admiral Sir Herbert Richmond," 987; Iverson, "Carlos Montezuma and the Changing World of American Indians," 1078; Jacobs, "Borodin: Stalin's Man in China," 1029; Jones, "John A. Logan," 1073; Kaledin, "The Education of Mrs. Henry Adams," 196; Katz, "Herbert Marcuse and the Art of Liberation," 963; Kelly, "Mikhail Bakunin: A Study in the Psychology and Politics of Utopianism," 1243; Knecht, "Francis I," 122; Kottje and Zimmermann, editors, "Hrabanus Maurus," 969; Lander, "The Calhoun Family and Thomas Green Clemson: The Decline of a Southern Patriarchy," 1323; Lear, "Harold L. Ickes," 206; Lennon, "Richard Stanihurst," 991; Lewsen, "John X. Merriman," 730; Link, editor, "Woodrow Wilson and a Revolutionary World, 1913–1921," 765; Locke, "A Fantasy of Reason: The Life and Thought of William Godwin," 392; Lomask, "Aaron Burr: The Conspiracy and Years of Exile, 1805–1836," 1062; Lyons and Jackson, "Saladin," 721; Macdougall, "James III," 662; Madden and Hamilton, "Freedom and Grace: The Life of Asa Mahan," 1323; McMurray, "George Washington Carver," 197; Miller, "Fathers and Sons: The Bingham Family and the American Mission," 471; Miller, "Governor Philip F. La Follette, the Wisconsin Progressives, and the New Deal," 1097; Moody, "Davitt and Irish Revolution, 1846–82," 401; Mosley, "Marshall: Hero for Our Times," 776; Murdock, "Ban Johnson: Czar of Baseball," 1095; Murphy, "Charles Gravier, Comte de Vergennes," 996; Murrah, "C. C. Slaughter," 1074; Nagel, "Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family," 1075; O'Higgins, "Yves de Vallone," 699; Oates, "Let the Trumpet Sound: The Life of Martin Luther King, Jr.," 1108; Overton, "Perkins/Budd: Railway Statesmen of the Burlington," 1086; Philbin, "Admiral von Hipper," 420; Potts, "Arthur Lee," 748; Pressly, "The Life and Art of James Barry," 980; Preussen, "John Foster Dulles," 217; Reeves, "Lancastrian Englishmen," 98; Richards, "Consul of God," 92; Robinson, "Abraham Went Out: A Biography of A. J. Muste," 206; Robinson, "Bartolomé Mitre," 1119; Röhl and Sombart, editors, "Kaiser Wilhelm II," 701; Salvatore, "Eugene V. Debs," 1336; Saunders, "Edward Jenner: The Cheltenham Years," 676; Serle, "John Monash," 1054; Shannon,

"Gladstone," vol. 1: "1809–1865," 1266; Sheridan, "Lewis Morris, 1671–1746," 174; Skeen, "John Armstrong, Jr., 1758–1843," 470; Smith, "Florence Nightingale," 397; Smith, "Mussolini," 429; Stephens, "Joseph LeConte: Gentle Prophet of Evolution," 1328; Trefousse, "Carl Schurz," 474; Tripathi, "The Dynamics of a Tradition: Kasturbhai Lalbhai and His Entrepreneurship," 1051; Turner, "The Vice President as Policy Maker: Rockefeller in the Ford White House," 1347; Ugolini, "Garibaldi," 710; Vernon, "Ellen Wilkinson," 120; Watts, "Nicolaus Cusanus," 970; White, "Earl Warren," 777; Wistrich, "Who's Who in Nazi Germany," 704; Witek, "Controversial Ideas in China and in Europe," 1042; Wortmann, "Baldur von Schirach: Hitlers Jugendführer," 1288

Bird, Keith W. (R), 1014

Bireley, Robert (R), 698

Birley, A. R. (R), 967

Birn, Raymond (R), 687

Birnbaum, Max P., "Staat und Synagoge, 1918–1938: Eine Geschichte des Preussischen Landesverbandes jüdischer Gemeinden, 1918–1938," 422

"Birth Control and the Population Question in England, 1877–1930," by Soloway, 680

"The Birth of a Consumer Society," by McKendrick *et al.*, 977;

"Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II," by Lukas, 1103

Bitton, Davis (R), 402

Black, J. L. (R), 1299

"Black Americans and the Missionary Movement in Africa," edited by Jacobs (E), 791

BLACK AND AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY: Aptheker, "Woman's Legacy: Essays on Race, Sex, and Class in American History," 1056; Berry and Blassingame, "Long Memory: The Black Experience in America," 1342; Bodnar *et al.*, "Lives of Their Own: Blacks, Italians, and Poles in Pittsburgh, 1900–1960," 1089; Bringhurst, "Saints, Slaves, and Blacks: The Changing Place of Black People within Mormonism," 189; Cottrol, "The Afro-Yankees: Providence's Black Community in the Antebellum Era," 1324; Cox, "Lincoln and Black Freedom," 473; Dean, "Defender of the Race: James Theodore Holly, Black Nationalist Bishop," 1073; Drago, "Black Politicians and Reconstruction in Georgia," 1071; Field, "The Politics of Race in New York: The Struggle for Black Suffrage in the Civil War Era," 755; Graham, "Baltimore: The Nineteenth-Century Black Capital," 1324; Harris, "The Harder We Run: Black Workers since the Civil War," 768; McGovern, "Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal," 772; Oates, "Let the Trumpet Sound: The Life of Martin Luther King, Jr.," 1108; Rabinowitz, editor, "Southern Black Leaders of the Reconstruction Era," 1071; Russell-Wood, "The Black Man in Slavery and Freedom in Colonial Brazil," 1117; Shankman, "Ambivalent Friends: Afro-Americans View the Immigrant," 768; Walker, "A Rock in a Weary Land: The African Methodist Episcopal Church during the Civil War and Reconstruction," 476

"The Black Man in Slavery and Freedom in Colonial Brazil," by Russell-Wood, 1117

"Black Politicians and Reconstruction in Georgia," by Drago, 1071

Blackford, Mansel G., "A Portrait Cast in Steel: Buckeye International and Columbus, Ohio, 1881–1980," 1085

Blackton, Charles S. (R), 163

Blake, Robert, "Disraeli's Grand Tour: Benjamin Disraeli and the Holy Land, 1830–31," 981

Blanchard, Peter, "The Origins of the Peruvian Labor Movement, 1883–1919," 1118

Blantz, Thomas E., "A Priest in Public Service: Francis J. Haas and the New Deal," 1099

Blassingame, John W., and Mary Frances Berry, "Long Memory: The Black Experience in America," 1342

Blaszak, Barbara J. (R), 120

Blessing, Werner K., "Staat und Kirche in der Gesellschaft: Institutionelle Autorität und mentaler Wandel in Bayern während des 19. Jahrhunderts," 1010

Bliss, Michael, "The Discovery of Insulin," 964

"Blue-Collar Workers in Eastern Europe," edited by Triska and Gati, 140

Blumenthal, Uta-Renate (R), 92

"B'nai B'rith and the Challenge of Ethnic Leadership," by Moore, 197

Boardman, John, and N. G. L. Hammond, editors, "The Cambridge Ancient History," vol. 3, part 3: "The Expansion of the Greek World, Eighth to Sixth Centuries B.C.," 966

Bobińska, Celina, and Joseph Goy, editors, "Les Pyrénées et les Carpates, XVI^{e}–XX^{e} siècles: Recherches franco-polonaises comparées—Histoire et anthropologie des régions montagneuses et submontagneuses" (E), 233

Bodnar, John (R), 486

Bodnar, John, *et al.*, "Lives of Their Own: Blacks, Italians, and Poles in Pittsburgh, 1900–1960," 1089

Boggs, Carl, "The Impasse of European Communism," 362

Bogue, Allan G., "The Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate," 185

Böhme, Wolfgang, editor, "Preussen: Eine Herausforderung" (E), 234

"Böhmen und die böhmischen Stände in der Zeit des beginnenden Zentralismus," by Hassenpflug-Elzholz, 1296

"Bolivia: The Evolution of a Multi-Ethnic Society," by Klein, 510

Bolt, Christine (R), 768

Bolton, S. Charles, "Southern Anglicanism: The Church of England in Colonial South Carolina," 1057

"Bondebygd i förändring: Bebyggelse och befolkning i västra Närke ca. 1300–1600," by Brunius, 694

Bonilla, Heraclio, *et al.*, "La independencia en el Perú" (E), 236

Bonney, Richard, "The King's Debts: Finance and Politics in France, 1589–1661," 123

Boockmann, Hartmut, *et al.*, editors, "Geschichte und Gegenwart: Festschrift für Karl Dietrich Erdmann" (E), 231

Boockmann, Hartmut, "Der deutsche Orden: Zwölf Kapitel aus seiner Geschichte," 96

Booth, P. H. W., "The Financial Administration of the Lordship and County of Chester, 1272–1377," 98

Borden, Carla M., and Jarrell C. Jackman, editors, "The Muses Flee Hitler: Cultural Transfer and Adaptation, 1930–1945" (E), 1122

"Borodin: Stalin's Man in China," by Jacobs, 1029

Borowski, Harry R., "A Hollow Threat: Strategic Air Power and Containment before Korea," 216

Bosher, J. F. (R), 1272

"Both Sides of the Ocean: A Biography of Henry Adams," by Chalfant, 1077

Bottigheimer, Karl S. (R), 992

Bottigheimer, Karl S., "Ireland and the Irish: A Short

History," 990
"The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle," by Green, 1333
Bourne, Kenneth, "Palmerston: The Early Years, 1784–1841," 677
Boutilier, James A., editor, "The RCN in Retrospect, 1910–1968" (E), 791
Bowersock, G. W. (R), 90
Bowser, Frederick P. (R), 508
Bowsky, William M. (R), 707
Boyce, D. George, "Nationalism in Ireland," 121
Boyd, Carolyn P. (R), 1002
Boyer, John (C), 249
Boyer, John W. (R), 434
Boyer, Paul (R), 1075
Boyer, Richard (R), 1115
Boyle, Richard, First Earl of Cork, 992
Bradley, Keith R. (R), 1253
Brady, John G., 1328
Braham, Randolph L. (R), 716
"Brainpower for the Cold War," by Clowse, 218
"The Brandeis-Frankfurter Connection," by Murphy, 204
Brandes, Joseph (R), 215
Brandt, Harm-Hinrich, "Der österreichische Neoabsolutismus: Staatsfinanzen und Politik, 1848–1860," 134
Brantley, Cynthia (R), 1039
Bratzel, John, and Leslie Rout, Jr., *Once Again: Pearl Harbor, Microdots, and J. Edgar Hoover* (Research Note), 953–60
Braude, Benjamin (R), 1031
"Brazil and Mexico," edited by Hewlett and Weinert (E), 1125
Brecht, Bertolt, 1245
Bregman, Jay, "Synesius of Cyrene: Philosopher-Bishop," 369
Bremner, Robert H., and Gary W. Reichard, editors, "Reshaping America: Society and Institutions, 1945–1960," 1106
Brenz, Johannes, 1006
Breton, Raymond, and Pierre Savard, editors, "The Quebec and Acadian Diaspora in North America" (E), 791
Breuilly, John, "Nationalism and the State," 961
Bridbury, A. R., "Medieval English Clothmaking: An Economic Survey," 1256
Briggs, John W. (R), 1088
Bringhurst, Newell G., "Saints, Slaves, and Blacks: The Changing Place of Black People within Mormonism," 189
Brinkley, Alan, "Voices of Protest: Huey Long, Father Coughlin, and the Great Depression," 494
Britain, Ian, "Fabianism and Culture: A Study in British Socialism and the Arts, c. 1884–1918," 1268
Brite, J. Duncan (C), 249
"British and Soviet Communism: The Impact of a Revolution," by Northedge and Wells, 682
"British Economic and Strategic Planning, 1905–1915," by French, 118
"British Government in Northern Ireland," by Wallace, 121
Brockman, Norbert C. (R), 775
"Broken Promises: How Americans Fail Their Children," by Grubb and Lazerson, 762
Bronder, Saul E. (R), 1099
Bronfenbrenner, Martin (R), 1308
Brook-Shepherd, Gordon, "November 1918," 382
"Brothers beyond the Sea: National Socialism in Canada," by Wagner, 220
Brown, Ira V. (R), 472
Brown, John A., and Robert H. Ruby, "Indians of the Pacific Northwest: A History," 479
Brown, Judith C., "In the Shadow of Florence: Provincial Society in Renaissance Pescia," 1292
Brown, Kenneth D., "The English Labour Movement, 1709–1951," 394
Brown, Richard Harvey (R), 961
Brown, Sidney Devere (R), 157
Browning, Reed, "Political and Constitutional Ideas of the Court Whigs," 673
Bruch, Rüdiger von,"Weltpolitik als Kulturmission: Auswärtige Kulturpolitik und Bildungsbürgertum in Deutschland am Vorabend des Ersten Weltkrieges," 1013
Brucker, Gene, *Tales of Two Cities: Florence and Venice in the Renaissance* (Review Essay), 599–616
Bruguière, Michel, *et al.*, "Administration et parlement depuis 1815" (E), 1122
Brundage, Anthony (R), 1265
Brundage, Burr Cartwright, "The Phoenix of the Western World: Quetzalcoatl and the Sky Religion," 225
Brundage, James A. (R), 96, 970
Brune, Lester H., "The Origins of American National Security Policy: Sea Power, Air Power, and Foreign Policy, 1900–1941," 1093
Bruneau, Thomas C., "The Church in Brazil: The Politics of Religion," 511
Brunius, Jan, "Bondebygd i förändring: Bebyggelse och befolkning i västra Närke ca. 1300–1600," 694
Bruns, Roger A., "Knights of the Road: A Hobo History," 494
Bryson, Thomas A., "Seeds of Mideast Crisis: The United States Diplomatic Role in the Middle East during World War II," 213
Buck, Lawrence P. (R), 415
Buckland, Patrick (R), 121
Buckley, Peter J., and Brian R. Roberts, "European Direct Investment in the U.S.A. before World War I," 490
Buckley, Roger, "Occupation Diplomacy: Britain, the United States, and Japan, 1945–1952," 1049
Budd, Ralph, 1086
BUDDHISM: Harvey, "The Limits to Capital," 1243; Michael, "Rule by Incarnation: Tibetan Buddhism and Its Role in Society and State," 453
Buder, Stanley (R), 1085
Buenker, John D. (R), 206
Buhite, Russell D. (R), 496
"Building the Escorial," by Kubler, 410
Bukowski, James B. (R), 432
Bullard, Melissa M. (R), 1292
"Bullets and Bureaucrats: The Machine Gun and the United States Army, 1861–1916," by Armstrong, 1094
Bulliet, Richard W. (R), 439
Bumke, Joachim, "The Concept of Knighthood in the Middle Ages," 1258
Burdick, Charles B. (R), 739
"Die bürgerlichen Fürsorgeanstalten der Reichstadt Frankfurt a.M. im späten Mittelalter," by Moritz, 377
Burgess, Keith (R), 394
Burggraaff, Winfield J. (R), 782
Burk, Kathleen, editor, "War and the State: The Transformation of British Government, 1914–1919" (E), 515
Burke, Michael E. (R), 506
Burks, R. V. (R), 140
Burmeister. Hans Wilhelm, "Prince Philipp Eulenburg-Hertefeld, 1847–1921: His Influence on Kaiser Wilhelm II and His Role in the German

Government, 1888–1902," 130
Burner, David (R), 1346
Burnham, John C. (R), 1065
Burns, James MacGregor, "The American Experiment: The Vineyard of Liberty," 460
Burr, Aaron, 1062
Burt, Larry W., "Tribalism in Crisis: Federal Indian Policy, 1953–1961," 1107
"Bury St. Edmunds and the Urban Crisis, 1290–1539," by Gottfried, 375
Busch, Briton C. (R), 1270
Buse, Dieter K. (R), 704
Bushman, Richard L. (R), 464
Bushnell, Amy, "The King's Coffer: Proprietors of the Spanish Florida Treasury, 1565–1702," 223
BUSINESS AND ENTREPRENEURIAL HISTORY: Blackford, "A Portrait Cast in Steel: Buckeye International and Columbus, Ohio," 1085; Bridbury, "Medieval English Clothmaking," 1256; Byrkit, "Forging the Copper Collar: Arizona's Labor-Management War of 1901–1921," 1090; Colburn and Jacoway, editors, "Southern Businessmen and Desegregation," 1343; Collins, "The Business Response to Keynes, 1929–1964," 202; Ferrier, "The History of the British Petroleum Company," vol. 1: "The Developing Years, 1901–1932," 1270; Godley, "The Mandarin-Capitalists from Nanyang," 1043; Harris, "The Right to Manage: Industrial Relations Policies of American Business in the 1940s," 1102; Irick, "Ch'ing Policy toward the Coolie Trade, 1847–1878," 732; Jacob-Wendler, "Deutsche Elektroindustrie in Lateinamerika: Siemens und AEG, 1890–1914," 1352; Johnson, "The Challenge of Change," 1343; Katz *et al.*, "The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism," 1109; Lescure, "Les banques, l'état et le marché immobilier en France à l'époque contemporaine, 1820–1940," 690; Lloyd, "Alien Merchants in England in the High Middle Ages," 661; Meier, "Omkring de fire species: Dansk merkantilistisk stabel- og navigationspolitik i 1720' rne," 1005; Morton, "The Whale's Wake," 1312; Mulholland, "A History of Metals in Colonial America," 1318; O'Brien, "The Nitrate Industry and Chile's Crucial Transition, 1870–1891," 1351; Overton, "Perkins/Budd: Railway Statesmen of the Burlington," 1086; Robbins, "Lumberjacks and Legislators," 1087; Seavoy, "The Origins of the American Business Corporation, 1784–1855," 180; Stivers, "Supremacy and Oil: Iraq, Turkey, and the Anglo-American World Order, 1918–1930," 1270; Thomson, "Clermont-de-Lodève, 1633–1789," 993; Tripathi, "The Dynamics of a Tradition: Kasturbhai Lalbhai and His Entrepreneurship," 1051
"The Business Response to Keynes, 1929–1964," by Collins, 202
Bustin, Edouard (R), 1034
"The Butcher: The Duke of Cumberland and the Suppression of the 45," by Speck, 684
Butler, Jeffrey E. (R), 152
Butler, Perry, "Gladstone—Church, State, and Tractarianism: A Study of His Religious Ideas and Attitudes, 1809–1859," 397
Butt, John, and Ian Donnachie, "Industrial Archaeology in the British Isles," 114
Buttlar, Annemarie, "Rassisch getrennte Schulen im Süden der USA, 1890–1950: Politische, rechtliche, und ökonomische Faktoren," 482
Button, H. Warren, and Eugene F. Provenzo, Jr., "History of Education and Culture in America," 1055
Bynum, Caroline Walker, "Jesus as Mother: Studies in the Sprituality of the High Middle Ages," 370
Byrkit, James W., "Forging the Copper Collar: Arizona's Labor-Management War of 1901–1921," 1090
Byrne, Frank L. (R), 1070
Byrnes, James F., 212, 235
"Byzanz und die Kreuzfahrerstaaten," by Lilie, 95

"C. C. Slaughter," by Murrah, 1074
Caldwell, Lynton K. (R), 669
"The Calhoun Family and Thomas Green Clemson: The Decline of a Southern Patriarchy," by Lander, 1323
Calhoun, Craig (R), 394
"The California Column in New Mexico," by Miller, 1068
"California Conquered," by Harlow, 1068
Callahan, North (R), 1059
Calvin, John, 698
"The Cambridge Ancient History," vol. 3, part 3: "The Expansion of the Greek World," edited by Boardman and Hammond, 966
"The Cambridge Economic History of India," vol. 1: "C. 1200–c. 1750," edited by Raychaudhuri and Habib, 735
"The Cambridge History of Africa," vol. 1: "From the Earliest Times to c. 500 B.C.," edited by Clark, 726
Cameron, James K. (R), 988
Cammett, John M. (R), 138
Camp, Roderic A. (R), 780
Campbell, Hugh G. (R), 1116
Campbell, R. H., and A. S. Skinner, "Adam Smith," 977
Campbell, R. H., and Andrew S. Skinner, editors, "The Origins and Nature of the Scottish Enlightenment" (E), 516
Campbell, Thomas M. (C), 803
"Canadian Relations with South Africa," by Tennyson, 1112
Cannadine, David, editor, "Patricians, Power, and Politics in Nineteenth-Century Towns" (E), 1121
Canny, Nicholas, "The Upstart Earl: A Study of the Social and Mental World of Richard Boyle, First Earl of Cork, 1566–1643," 992
Cantor, Leonard, editor, "The English Medieval Landscape" (E), 787
"Capital and Class in Scotland," edited by Dickson (E), 515
CAPITALISM: Harvey, "The Limits to Capital," 1243
Capp, Bernard (R), 392
Cardoso, Lawrence A. (R), 226
Cardoza, Anthony L. (R), 428
Carey, John A., "Judicial Reform in France before the Revolution of 1789," 125
Cargill, Jack (R), 86
"Carl Schurz," by Trefousse, 474
"Carlos Montezuma and the Changing World of American Indians," by Iverson, 1078
Carls-Maire, Alice-Catherine, "La Ville Libre de Dantzig en crise ouverte 24.10.1938–1.9.1939: Crise locale et crise européenne," 1022
Carlsnaes, Walter, "The Concept of Ideology and Political Analysis: A Critical Examination of Its Usage by Marx, Lenin, and Mannheim," 77
Carlson, Andrew R. (R), 1013
Carlson, Leonard A. (R), 500
Caro, Robert A., "The Years of Lyndon Johnson," vol. 1: "The Path to Power," 1346
Carson, Kit, 479
Carsten, F. L., "War against War: British and German

Radical Movements in the First World War," 382
Carter, Dan T. (R), 772
Carver, George Washington, 197
Casdorph, Paul D. (R), 199
Cassanelli, Lee V., "The Shaping of Somali Society: Reconstructing the History of a Pastoral People, 1600–1900," 1038
Cassedy, James H. (R), 488
"Castiglione: The Ideal and the Real in Renaissance Culture," edited by Hanning and Rosand (E), 1122
Catherine II ("the Great"), 1025
CATHOLICISM: Alberigo, "Chiesa conciliare," 93; Barstow, "Married Priests and the Reforming Papacy," 660; Blantz, "A Priest in Public Service: Francis J. Haas and the New Deal," 1099; Bruneau, "The Church in Brazil: The Politics of Religion," 511; Dussel, "A History of the Church in Latin America," 778; Fogarty, "The Vatican and the American Hierarchy from 1870 to 1965," 1333; Gueiros Vieira, "O protestantismo, a maçonaria e a questão religiosa no Brasil," 228; Hallenbeck, "Pavia and Rome: The Lombard Monarchy and the Papacy in the Eighth Century," 665; Hamilton, "The Latin Church in the Crusader States," 96; Heinemeyer, "Das Erzbistum Mainz in römischer und fränkischer Zeit," 101; Henningsen, "The Witches' Advocate: Basque Witchcraft and the Spanish Inquisition," 692; Holmes, "Resistance and Compromise," 671; Kauffman, "Faith and Fraternalism: The History of the Knights of Columbus," 775; Lukács, "The Vatican and Hungary, 1846–1878," 1295; McGuire, "The Cistercians in Denmark," 664; Millet, "Les chanoines du chapitre cathédral de Laon, 1272–1412," 1257; Partner, "The Murdered Magicians: The Templars and Their Myth," 970; Patelos, "Vatican I et les évêques uniates," 431; Prodi, "Il sovrano protefice—Un corpo e due anime: La monarchia papale nella prima età moderna," 1016; Semararo, "Restaurazione chiesa e società," 709; Tuck, "The Holy War in Los Altos," 1116; Urban, "The Livonian Crusade," 96; Urban, "The Prussian Crusade," 96; Weinstein and Bell, "Saints and Society: The Two Worlds of Western Christendom, 100-1700," 1255
"Catholics and Radicals: The Association of Catholic Trade Unionists and the American Labor Movement," by Seaton, 208
Cavallie, James, "De höga officerarna: Studier i den svenska militära hierarkien under 1600-talets senare del," 695
Cavarnos, John P. (R), 380
Cecil, Lamar (R), 700
Cell, John W., "The Highest Stage of White Supremacy: The Origins of Segregation in South Africa and the American South," 965
"Censur och propaganda: Svensk informationspolitik under 1900-talets första decennier," by Kilander, 412
"The Census in British India," edited by Barrier, 737
"Centrifugal and Centripetal Forces in the Early Dutch Republic: The States of Overijssel, 1566–1600," by Reitsma, 1278
Chalfant, Edward, "Both Sides of the Ocean: A Biography of Henry Adams, His First Life, 1838–1862," 1077
Challener, Richard D. (R), 407
"The Challenge of Change," by Johnson, 1343
Chalmers, David (R), 490
Chambers, Clarke A. (R), 483
Chan, Albert, "The Glory and Fall of the Ming Dynasty," 448
Chan, Wellington K. K. (R), 731
"The Changing Face of Inequality," by Zunz, 1088
"A Changing Perspective: Attitudes toward Creole Society in New Spain, 1521–1610" by Bacigalupo, 1113
"Les chanoines du chapitre cathédral de Laon, 1272–1412," by Millet, 1257
Chao Tz'u-chen, 154
Chapman, S. D., and S. Chassagne, "European Textile Printers in the Eighteenth Century: A Study of Peel and Oberkampf," 104
Charanos, Peter (R), 379
"Charles Gravier, Comte de Vergennes," by Murphy, 996
Charles, Archduke of Austria, 426
"The Chartist Experience," edited by Epstein and Thompson (E), 1121
Chase, Myrna (R), 407
Chassagne, S., and S. D. Chapman, "European Textile Printers in the Eighteenth Century: A Study of Peel and Oberkampf," 104
Chauncy, Charles, 749
Chelkowski, Peter E. (R), 723
Ch'en, Jerome, "State Economic Policies of the Ch'ing Government, 1840–1895," 731
Ch'en, Paul Heng-Chao, "The Formation of the Early Meiji Legal Order: The Japanese Code of 1871 and Its Chinese Foundation," 733
Ch'en Liang, 153
Ch'en Po-ta, 451
Cheng, J. Chester (R), 156
"Chief Left Hand," by Coel, 479
"Chiesa conciliare," by Alberigo, 93
"Child Abuse and Moral Reform in England, 1870–1908," by Behlmer, 1268
Childs, John, "Armies and Warfare in Europe, 1648–1789," 1242
"Chile in the Nitrate Era: The Evolution of Economic Dependence," by Monteón, 1351
"Chinese Elites and Political Change: Zhejiang Province in the Early Twentieth Century," by Schoppa, 733
"Chinese Mine Labour in the Transvaal," by Richardson, 1041
"Ch'ing Policy toward the Coolie Trade, 1847–1878," by Irick, 732
Chojnacki, Stanley (R), 1017
Chrisman, Miriam Usher, "Bibliography of Strasbourg Imprints, 1480–1599," 1005
Chrisman, Miriam Usher, "Lay Culture, Learned Culture: Books and Social Change in Strasbourg, 1480–1599," 1005
"Christian Córdoba: The City and Its Region in the Late Middle Ages," by Edwards, 1276
"Christian Magistrate and State Church: The Reforming Career of Johannes Bren .," by Estes, 1006
"The Christian Polity of John Calvin," by Höpfl, 698
"Christianity in Roman Britain to A.D. 500," by Thomas, 967
Christie, Ian R., "Wars and Revolutions: Britain, 1760–1815," 675
"Christliche Theologie in China," by Glüer, 154
Christoff, Peter K., "An Introduction to Nineteenth-Century Russian Slavophilism," vol. 3: "K. S. Aksakov: A Study in Ideas," 1026
Ch'ü Ch'iu-pai, 155
Chu Hsi, 153
"The Church and Healing," edited by Sheils (E), 1355
"The Church in Brazil: The Politics of Religion," by Bruneau, 511
Church, Roy (R), 680

"Churchill and De Gaulle," by Kersaudy, 107
"The CIA in Guatemala," by Immerman, 781
Cienciala, Anna M. (R), 1022
Cinel, Dino, "From Italy to San Francisco: The Immigrant Experience," 1088
Cipolla, Carlo M., "The Monetary Policy of Fourteenth-Century Florence," 1291
"The Cistercians in Denmark," by McGuire, 664
"Citizens in Arms: The Army and the Militia in American Society to the War of 1812," by Cress, 751
"Città e territorio tra medioevo ed età moderna: Perugia, secc. XIII–XVI," by Grohmann, 707
"The City and the Saloon," by Noel, 757
"City Hospitals," by Dowling, 764
"The City-State in Five Cultures," edited by Griffith and Thomas, 81
"The Civilian Elite of Cairo in the Later Middle Ages," by Petry, 443
"The Civilian Population and the Warsaw Uprising of 1944," by Hanson, 1022
Clapham, Christopher (R), 1305
Clarfield. Gerard H. (R), 1062
Clark, J. C. D., "The Dynamics of Change: The Crisis of the 1750s and English Party Systems," 674
Clark, J. Desmond, editor, "The Cambridge History of Africa," vol. 1: "From the Earliest Times to c. 500 B.C.," 726
Clark, Manning, 742
Clark, Manning (R), 1054
Clark, Margaret (R), 458, 1311
Clark, Paul F., "The Miners' Fight for Democracy: Arnold Miller and the Reform of the United Mine Workers," 1096
Clasen, Claus-Peter (R), 700
"Class, Culture, and the Classroom," by Eagan, 207
"Class, Race, and Colonialism in West Malaysia," by Stenson, 1311
Clawson, Robert W., and Lawrence S. Kaplan, editors, "NATO after Thirty Years" (E), 232
Clawson, Robert W., and Lawrence S. Kaplan, editors, "The Warsaw Pact: Political Purpose and Military Means" (E), 233
Clements, Barbara Evans (R), 721
Clements, Kendrick A., editor, "James F. Byrnes and the Origins of the Cold War" (E), 235
Clemson, Thomas Green, 1323
"Clermont-de-Lodève, 1633–1789," by Thomson, 993
Clowse, Barbara Barksdale, "Brainpower for the Cold War: The Sputnik Crisis and the National Defense Education Act of 1958," 218
Clubb, Jerome M., *et al.*, editors, "Analyzing Electoral History: A Guide to the Study of American Voter Behavior," 168
Cobb, James C., "The Selling of the South: The Southern Crusade for Industrial Development, 1936–1980," 1101
Cobden as Educator: The Free-Trade Internationalism of Eduard Bernstein, 1899–1914, by Fletcher, 561–78
"The Code of the West," by Rosenberg, 477
Coel, Margaret, "Chief Left Hand: Southern Arapaho," 479
Cohen, David, "La promotion des Juifs en France à l'époque du Second Empire, 1852–1870," vol. 1: "Pouvoir et minorité"; vol. 2: "La promotion et l'intégration," 405
Cohen, Gary B., "The Politics of Ethnic Survival: Germans in Prague, 1861–1914," 434
Cohen, Jeremy, "The Friars and the Jews: The Evolution of Medieval Anti-Judaism," 93
Cohen, Naomi W. (R), 198
Cohen, Shaye J. D., "Josephus in Galilee and Rome: His Vita and Development as a Historian," 89
Cohen, Sheldon S. (R), 176
Cohen, Stuart A., "English Zionists and British Jews: The Communal Politics of Anglo-Jewry, 1895–1920," 682
Cohen, Warren I. (R), 776
Cohen, William B. (R), 728
Colburn, David R., and Elizabeth Jacoway, editors, "Southern Businessmen and Desegregation," 1343
Colburn, David R., and George E. Pozzetta, editors, "Reform and Reformers in the Progressive Era" (E), 1357
COLD WAR: Borowski, "A Hollow Threat: Strategic Air Power," 216; Clowse, "Brainpower for the Cold War," 218; Kutler, "The American Inquisition," 1104; Martel, "Lend-Lease, Loans, and the Coming of the Cold War," 211; McMahon, "Colonialism and Cold War: The United States and the Struggle for Indonesian Independence," 498; Messer, "The End of an Alliance: James F. Byrnes, Roosevelt, Truman, and the Origins of the Cold War," 212; Theoharis, editor, "Beyond the Hiss Case," 1105
Coleman, William, "Death Is a Social Disease: Public Health and Political Economy in Early Industrial France," 996
Coles, Harry L. (R), 216, 1315
Colley, Linda, "In Defiance of Oligarchy: The Tory Party, 1714–60," 390
Collier, Ruth Berins, "Regimes in Tropical Africa: Changing Forms of Supremacy, 1945–1975," 1034
Collingwood, R. G., 73
Collins, Robert M., "The Business Response to Keynes, 1929–1964," 202
"Cologne entre Napoléon et Bismarck," by Ayçoberry, 418
"Colonial Evangelism: A Socio-Historical Study of an East African Mission," by Beidelman, 729
"Colonial New Hampshire," by Daniell, 172
"The Colonial Office, War, and Development Policy," by Lee and Petter, 119
COLONIALISM: Ambrosini, "Paesi e mari ignoti: America e colonialismo europeo nella cultura veneziana, secoli XVI–XVII," 1017; Bade, editor, "Imperialismus und Kolonialmission: Kaiserliches Deutschland und koloniales Imperium," 1011; Baumgart, "Imperialism: The Idea and Reality of British and French Colonial Expansion," 667; Field, "Toward a Programme of Imperial Life: The British Empire," 667; Johnson, "Adjustment to Empire: The New England Colonies, 1675–1715," 462; Jones, "License for Empire: Colonialism by Treaty in Early America," 747; Kamoche, "Imperial Trusteeship and Political Evolution in Kenya, 1923–1963," 151; Kesner, "Economic Control and Colonial Development," 117; Kiernan, "From Conquest to Collapse," 651; Manning, "Slavery, Colonialism, and Economic Growth in Dahomey, 1640–1960," 727; M'Bokolo, "Noirs et Blancs en Afrique en Afrique Équitoriale," 446; Pearce, "The Turning Point in Africa: British Colonial Policy, 1938–48," 445; Sosin, "English America and the Revolution of 1688," 1058; Stern, "Peru's Indian Peoples and the Challenge of Spanish Conquest: Huamanga to 1640," 508; Thorpe, "Ramparts lointains: La politique française des travaux publics à Terre-Neuve et à l'Île Royale, 1695–1758," 219
"Colonialism and Cold War: The United States and the Struggle for Indonesian Independence, 1945–49," by McMahon, 498
"The Coming of Austrian Fascism," by Kitchen, 135
"The Coming of the Mass Market, 1850–1914," by Fraser, 115

"Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War," by Richardson, 693
"Common Landscape of America, 1580–1845," by Stilgoe, 166
"Commonwealth to Protectorate," by Woolrych, 672
COMMUNISM: Boggs, "The Impasse of European Communism," 362; Femia, "Gramsci's Political Thought," 362; Holmberg, "Folkmakt, folkfront, folkdemokrati: De svenska kommunisterna och demokratifrågan, 1943–1977," 413; Isserman, "Which Side Were You On? The American Communist Party during the Second World War," 776; Jacoby, "Dialectic of Defeat," 78; Khánh, "Vietnamese Communism, 1925–1945," 459; Löwy, "The Politics of Combined and Uneven Development," 76; Lyons, "Philadelphia Communists, 1936–1956," 1101; Narkiewicz, "Marxism and the Reality of Power, 1919–1980," 363; Northedge and Wells, "British and Soviet Communism: The Impact of a Revolution," 682; Page, "The Geopolitics of Leninism," 76; Rousset, "Communisme et nationalisme Vietnamien," 1054; Wylie, "The Emergence of Maoism," 451
"Communisme et nationalisme Vietnamien," by Rousset, 1054
"Company Shops: The Town Built by a Railroad," by Stokes, 189
COMPARATIVE HISTORY: Baily, *The Adjustment of Italian Immigrants in Buenos Aires and New York, 1870–1914*, 281–305; Collier, "Regimes in Tropical Africa: Changing Forms of Supremacy, 1945–1975," 1034; Eltis, *Free and Coerced Transatlantic Migrations*, 251–80; Griffith and Thomas, editors, "The City-State in Five Cultures," 81; Israel, "The Dutch Republic and the Hispanic World, 1606–1661," 1003; Klein, *The Integration of Italian Immigrants into the United States and Argentina* (Forum), 306–29; Lamar and Thompson, editors, "The Frontier in History," 84; Le Roy Ladurie and Goy, "Tithe and Agrarian History from the Fourteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries," 1240; Lewis, "The Muslim Discovery of Europe," 439; Rosenberg and Young, "Transforming Russia and China," 79; Smith, "Conflict and Compromise: Class Formation in English Society, 1830–1914," 982
"The Complete Anti-Federalist," edited by Storing, 467
"Compulsory Health Insurance," edited by Numbers (E), 791
"The Concept of Ideology and Political Analysis," by Carlsnaes, 77
"The Concept of Knighthood in the Middle Ages," by Bumke, 1258
"Conceptions of God in Ancient Egypt," by Hornung, 1250
Cone, Carl B. (R), 675
"The Confederate Navy in Europe," by Spencer, 1325
"Conflict and Compromise: Class Formation in English Society, 1830–1914," by Smith, 982
"Conflict in Modern Japanese History," edited by Najita and Koschmann, 1047
Connelly, Mark T. (R), 1084
Connolly, S. J., "Priests and People in Pre-Famine Ireland, 1780–1845," 400
"The Conquest of Morocco," by Porch, 1304
Conrad, David E. (R), 502
"Consensus and Disunity: The Lloyd George Coalition Government," by Morgan, 118
CONSERVATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT: Allin, "The Politics of Wilderness Preservation," 759; Lockmann, "Guarding the Forests of Southern California," 202; Pyne, "Fire in America: A Cultural History of Wildland and Rural Fire," 759; Righter, "Crucible for Conservation: The Creation of Grand Teton National Park," 759
CONSERVATISM: Nygård, "Suomalainen äärioikeisto maailmansotien välillä," 1280
Constable, Giles, and Alexander Kazhdan, "People and Power in Byzantium: An Introduction to Modern Byzantine Studies," 379
Constantine, 660
CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY: Grünthal, "Parlamentarismus in Preussen, 1848/49–1857/58," 1008; Hoffman, "Governmental Secrecy and the Founding Fathers," 179; Hyman and Wiecek, "Equal Justice under Law: Constitutional Development, 1835–1875," 469; Keynes, "Undeclared War: Twilight Zone of Constitutional Power," 1056
"Consul of God," by Richards, 92
"Continuity and Change in Austrian Socialism," by Sully, 1290
"Continuity and Change in Marxism," edited by Fischer *et al.* (E), 1356
Contours of Slavery and Social Change in Africa, by Manning, 835–57
"Contrary Commonwealth: The Theme of Exile in Medieval and Renaissance Italy," by Starn, 1258
"Controversial Ideas in China and in Europe," by Witek, 1042
Cook, Noble David, "Demographic Collapse: Indian Peru, 1520–1620," 509
Cook, Noble David, "The People of the Colca Valley: A Population Study," 783
Cooke, James J. (R), 1304
Cookson, J. E., "The Friends of Peace: Anti-War Liberalism in England, 1793–1815," 111
Cooley, James C., Jr., "T. F. Wade in China: Pioneer in Global Diplomacy, 1842–1882," 1043
Cooper, Samuel, 1320
Copenhaver, Brian P. (R), 647
Coppa, Frank J. (R), 1293
Corbin, David Alan, "Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922," 1096
Corfield, P. J., "The Impact of English Towns, 1700–1800," 676
Cork, Richard Boyle, First Earl of, 992
Cornebise, Alfred E., "Typhus and Doughboys: The American Polish Typhus Relief Expedition, 1919–1921," 1335
Cornell, Lasse (R), 695
Cornell, Lasse, "Sundsvallsdistriktets sågverksarbetare, 1860–1890: Arbete, levnadsförhållanden, rekrytering," 412
Corni, Gustavo, "Stato assoluto e società agraria in Prussia nell'età di Federico II," 1285
"Corporate Liberalism: The Origins of Modern American Political Theory, 1890–1920," by Lustig, 1083
"Corporatism and Consensus in Florentine Electoral Politics, 1280–1400," by Najemy, 1259
Cortner, Richard C. (R), 205
Cott, Nancy F. (R), 173
Cotter, John L. (R), 170
"Cotton Fields and Skyscrapers: Southern City and Region, 1607–1980," by Goldfield, 1314
Cottrol, Robert J., "The Afro-Yankees: Providence's Black Community in the Antebellum Era," 1324
Coughlin, Charles Edward, 494
Coulson, Andrew, "Tanzania: A Political Economy," 1040
"The Counter-Reformation," by Wright, 698
"Counting Sheep: From Open Range to Agribusiness

on the Columbia Plateau," by McGregor, 1087
"Court and Bakufu in Japan: Essays in Kamakura History," edited by Mass (E), 1124
Courtwright, David T., "Dark Paradise: Opiate Addiction in America before 1940," 169
Cowan, Ian B., "The Scottish Reformation: Church and Society in Sixteenth-Century Scotland," 988
"The Cowboy Hero," by Savage, 756
Cowdrey, H. E. J. (R), 99
Cowen, David L. (R), 169
Cowing, Cedric B. (R), 1320
Cox, Jeffrey, "The English Churches in a Secular Society: Lambeth, 1870–1930," 983
Cox, Lawanda, "Lincoln and Black Freedom: A Study in Presidential Leadership," 473
Cox, Thomas R. (R), 202
Craddock, Patricia B., "Young Edward Gibbon: Gentleman of Letters," 110
"Cradle of the Middle Class: The Family in Oneida County, New York," by Ryan, 752
Craig, Gordon A. (R), 1239
Craig, Gordon A., "The Germans," 1281
Craig, Gordon A., *The Historian and the Study of International Relations*, 1–11
Craig, Gordon A., and Alexander L. George, "Force and Statecraft: Diplomatic Problems of Our Time," 1246
Cranz, Galen, "The Politics of Park Design: A History of Urban Parks in America," 1334
Craven, Paul, "'An Impartial Umpire': Industrial Relations and the Canadian State, 1900–1911," 219
"Creation of a Mexican Landscape: Territorial Organization and Settlement in the Eastern Puebla Basin," by Licate, 779
Crecelius, Daniel (R), 443
Crecelius, Daniel, "The Roots of Modern Egypt: A Study of the Regimes of 'Ali Bey al-Kabir and Muhammed Bey Abu al-Dhahab, 1760–1775," 443
Cress, Lawrence Delbert, "Citizens in Arms: The Army and the Militia in American Society to the War of 1812," 751
CRIME, CRIMINALS, AND THE POLICE: Jones, "Crime, Protest, Community, and Police in Nineteenth-Century Britain," 115; Monkkonen, "Police in Urban America, 1860–1920," 190; O'Brien, "The Promise of Punishment: Prisons in Nineteenth-Century France," 689; Van der Stroom, "Duitse strafrechtspleging in Nederland en het lot der veroordeelden, " 1004
"Crime, Protest, Community, and Police in Nineteenth-Century Britain," by Jones, 115
Crimmins, Timothy J. (R), 1314
Criscenti, Joseph T. (R), 1119
"Crises in the World-System," edited by Bergesen (E), 1355
"Crisis and Conflict: World News Reporting between Two Wars," by Desmond, 1248
"The Crisis of the Old Order in Russia," by Manning, 1028
"The Critical Historians of Art," by Podro, 1244
Croizier, Ralph (R), 451
Crone, Patricia (R), 440
Cronin, James E., and Jonathan Schneer, editors, "Social Conflict and the Political Order in Modern Britain" (E), 788
Crook, J. Mordaunt (R), 738
Crosby, Alfred W. (R), 1335
Cross, Harry E., and James A. Sandos, "Across the Border: Rural Development in Mexico and Recent Migration to the United States," 226
Cross, J. A., "Lord Swinton," 1271
Cross, Michael S. (R), 1349
Crouch, Dora P. (R), 1334
Crouch, Dora P., *et al.*, "Spanish City Planning in North America," 166
"Crucible for Conservation: The Creation of Grand Teton National Park," by Righter, 759
Cruickshanks, Eveline, editor, "Ideology and Conspiracy: Aspects of Jacobitism, 1689–1759" (E), 788
Crunden, Robert M., "Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920," 762
"Crusaders for Fitness," by Whorton, 1066
Culbert, David (R), 765
"The Cult of the Revolutionary Tradition," by Hutton, 126
"La cultura italiana tra '800 e '900 e le origini del nazionalismo" (E), 235
CULTURAL HISTORY: Banks, "Victorian Values: Secularism and the Size of Families," 395; Bruch, "Weltpolitik als Kulturmission: Auswärtige Kulturpolitik und Bildungsbürgertum in Deutschland am Vorabend des Ersten Weltkrieges," 1013; Bumke, "The Concept of Knighthood in the Middle Ages," 1258; Button and Provenzo, "History of Education and Culture in America," 1055; Chrisman, "Lay Culture, Learned Culture: Books and Social Change in Strasbourg, 1480–1599," 1005; Gurevich, "Problemy srednevekovoi narodnoi kul'tury," 666; Hall, "The Organization of American Culture, 1700–1900," 165; Hatch and Noll, editors, "The Bible in America," 744; Isaac, "The Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790," 464; Lehmann, "The Roots of Modern Japan," 1047; Lombardi, "Venezuela," 782; Marling, "Wall-to-Wall America: A Cultural History of Post-Office Murals in the Great Depression," 775; Sackett, "Popular Entertainment, Class, and Politics in Munich, 1900–1923," 1285; Savage, "The Cowboy Hero," 756; Semenova, "Ocherki istorii byta i kul'turnoi zhizni Rossii," 1024; Shedel, "Art and Society: The New Art Movement in Vienna, 1897–1914," 426; Stark and Lackner, editors, "Essays on Culture and Society in Modern Germany," 1282; Trachtenberg, "The Incorporation of America: Culture and Society in the Gilded Age," 193; Turner, "Beware the People Weeping: Public Opinion and the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln," 1070; Wagenknecht, "American Profile, 1900–1909," 490; Weber, "The Mexican Frontier, 1821–1826," 504; Willett, "Art and Politics in the Weimar Period," 420;
"Culture in Comparative and Evolutionary Perspective," by Leopold, 649
Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of, 684
Cummings, Bruce, "The Origins of the Korean War: Liberation and the Emergence of Separate Regimes, 1945–1947," 159
Cunliffe-Lister, Philip, Lord Swinton, 1271
Cunningham, Hugh (C), 803
Cunningham, Hugh (R), 109
Cunningham, Noble E., Jr. (R), 468
Curl, Donald W. (R), 1082
Curran, Joseph M. (R), 1272
Curry, Leonard P. (R), 1324
Curry, Richard O. (R), 185
Curtin, Patricia Romero, *Laboratory for the Oral History of Slavery: The Island of Lamu on the Kenya Coast*, 858–82
Curtis, Michael (R), 652
Cusanus, Nicolaus, 970
Cushner, Nicholas P. (R), 783
Cushner, Nicholas P., "Farm and Factory: The Jesuits

and the Development of Agrarian Capitalism in Colonial Quito, 1600–1767," 1350
"Custom, Work, and Market Capitalism: The Forest of Dean Colliers, 1788–1888," by Fisher, 394
Cuttler, S. H., "The Law of Treason and Treason Trials in Later Medieval France," 100
"Czechoslovak Policy and the Hungarian Minority, 1945–1948," by Janics, 714
Czitrom, Daniel J., "Media and the American Mind: From Morse to McLuhan," 745

Dahlstrand, Frederick C., "Amos Bronson Alcott: An Intellectual Biography," 761
Dahrendorf, Ralf, "On Britain," 1261
Dale, Stephen F. (R), 737
Dales, Richard C. (R), 663
"Damned Indians: The Pick-Sloan Plan and the Missouri River Sioux, 1944–1980," by Lawson, 500
Daniel, Elton L., "The Political and Social History of Khurasan under Abbasid Rule, 747–820," 149
Daniell, Jere R. (R), 1063
Daniell, Jere R., "Colonial New Hampshire: A History," 172
Daniels, Robert V. (C), 1137
"Dark Paradise: Opiate Addiction in America before 1940," by Courtwright, 169
Darnton, Robert, "The Literary Underground of the Old Regime," 687
Davies, Norman, "God's Playground: A History of Poland," vol. 1: "The Origins to 1795"; vol. 2: "1795 to the Present," 436
Davis, Lance E. (R), 490
Davis, R. W. (R), 113
Davison, Roderic H. (R), 1032
"Davitt and Irish Revolution, 1846–82," by Moody, 401
Davitt, Michael, 401
Dawn, C. Ernest (R), 1030
Dawson, Joseph G., III, "Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877," 186
Dean, David M., "Defender of the Race: James Theodore Holly, Black Nationalist Bishop," 1073
Dean, Warren (R), 782
"'Dear, Dirty Dublin': A City in Distress, 1899–1916," by O'Brien, 685
"Death and the Enlightenment," by McManners, 124
"Death Is a Social Disease," by Coleman, 996
Debenedetti, Charles (R), 206
De Bruin, R., "Islam en nationalisme in door Japan bezet Indonesië, 1942–1945," 1312
Debs, Eugene V., 1336
"Decades of Discontent," edited by Scharf and Jensen (E), 1358
"The Declaration of Rights, 1689," by Schwoerer, 109
"Deer Forests, Landlords, and Crofters," by Orr, 990
"Defender of the Race: James Theodore Holly, Black Nationalist Bishop," by Dean, 1073
De Gaulle, Charles, 107, 692
Degler, Carl N. (R), 743
De Gordon, Bernard, 663
De Grand, Alexander, "Italian Fascism: Its Origins and Development," 1019
De Jesus, Ed. C., and Alfred W. McCoy, editors, "Philippine Social History: Global Trade and Local Transformations," 1310
Delzell, Charles F. (R), 138, 429
De Madariaga, Isabel, "Russia in the Age of Catherine the Great," 146
Demaitre, Luke E., "Doctor Bernard de Gordon: Professor and Practitioner," 663
Demand, Nancy H., "Thebes in the Fifth Century: Heracles Resurgent," 1251
De Marco, William M., "Ethnics and Enclaves: Boston's Italian North End," 191
Deme, Laszlo (R), 433
D'Emilio, John, "Sexual Politics, Sexual Communities: The Making of a Homosexual Minority in the United States, 1940–1970," 1341
"Democracy and Sectarianism: A Political and Social History of Liverpool, 1868–1939," by Waller, 398
"Demographic Collapse: Indian Peru, 1520–1620," by Cook, 509
DEMOGRAPHY: Barrier, editor "The Census in British India," 737; Brunius, "Bondebygd i förändring: Bebyggelse och befolkning i västra Närke ca. 1300–1600," 694; Cook, "Demographic Collapse: Indian Peru, 1520–1620," 509; Eltis, *Free and Coerced Transatlantic Migrations*, 251–80; Fraginals, Klein, and Engerman, *The Level and Structure of Slave Prices on Cuban Plantations in the Mid-Nineteenth Century: Some Comparative Perspectives*, 1201–18; Grohmann, "Città e territorio tra medioevo ed età moderna: Perugia, secc. XIII–XVI," 707; Jones, "Village and Seaport: Migration and Society in Eighteenth-Century Massachusetts," 174; Lewandowski, "Migration and Ethnicity in Urban India," 456; McDonald and Muldowny, "TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area," 1341; Soloway, "Birth Control and the Population Question in England, 1877–1930," 680; Wells, "Revolutions in Americans' Lives: A Demographic Perspective," 743; Wrigley and Schofield, "The Population History of England, 1541–1871," 386
Demos, John Putnam, "Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England," 1316
Dennison, George M. (R), 179
De Santis, Vincent P. (R), 1075
"Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family," by Nagel, 1075
De Silva, K. M., "A History of Sri Lanka," 163
Desmond, Robert W., "Crisis and Conflict: World News Reporting between Two Wars, 1920–1940," 1248
Dethloff, Henry C., and Irvin M. May, Jr., editors, "Southwestern Agriculture: Pre-Columbian to Modern," 758
"Die deutsche Beraterschaft in China," edited by Martin (E), 234
"Deutsche Elektroindustrie in Lateinamerika: Siemens und AEG, 1890–1914," by Jacob-Wendler, 1352
"Der deutsche Orden," by Boockmann, 96
"Deutschland und die Neutralität Italiens, 1914–1915," by Monticone, 1014
"Deutschland und die ungarische Räterepublik," by Tokody, 1295
"Deutschland und Frankreich, 1936–1939," edited by Hildebrand and Werner (E), 788
De Vallone, Yves, 699
De Vries, Jan (R), 1240
Dewey, Horace W. (R), 145, 1260
Dewindt, Anne Reiber, and Edwin Brezette Dewindt, "Royal Justice and the Medieval English Countryside: The Huntingdonshire Eyre of 1286, the Ramsey Abbey Banlieu Court of 1287, and the Assizes of 1287–88," 373
"Dialectic of Defeat," by Jacoby, 78
"The Diary of Beatrice Webb," vol. 1: "'Glitter Around and Darkness Within,' 1873–1892," edited by MacKenzie and MacKenzie, 984
"Diary of John Quincy Adams," edited by Taylor *et al.*, 179

Dick, Steven J., "Plurality of Worlds: The Origins of the Extraterrestrial Life Debate from Democritus to Kant," 647
Dickinson, H. T. (R), 977
Dickinson, John, 1321
Dickson, Tony, editor, "Capital and Class in Scotland" (E), 515
Diephouse, David J. (R), 1010
"The Dilemma of Amazonian Development," edited by Moran (E), 1358
Dinnerstein, Leonard, "America and the Survivors of the Holocaust," 215
Diocletian, Jovius, 660
DIPLOMATIC HISTORY: Appadorai, "The Domestic Roots of India's Foreign Policy, 1947–1972," 162; Artaud, "La question des dettes interalliées et la reconstruction de l'Europe (1917–1929)," 106; Buckley, "Occupation Diplomacy: Britain, the United States, and Japan, 1945–1952," 1049; Cooley, "T. F. Wade in China," 1043; Craig and George, "Force and Statecraft: Diplomatic Problems of Our Time," 1246; Fox, "Germany and the Far Eastern Crisis," 421; Frucht, "Dunarea Noastra: Romania, the Great Powers, and the Danube Question, 1914–1921," 712; Gajda, "Postscript to Victory," 120; Grayson, "Saudi-American Relations," 499; Holloway, "Liberian Diplomacy in Africa," 1036; Jacobs, "America and the Winter War, 1939–1940," 210; Kersaudy, "Churchill and De Gaulle," 107; Kuropiatnik, "Rossiia i SShA: Ekonomicheskie, kul'turnye i diplomaticheskie sviazi, 1867–1881," 1300; Lukas, "Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II," 1103; Murphy, "Charles Gravier, Comte de Vergennes," 996; Nouailhat, "France et États-Unis, août 1914–avril 1917," 766; Olliff, "Reforma Mexico and the United States," 1067; Rabe, "The Road to OPEC: United States Relations with Venezuela, 1919–1976," 499; Renzi, *Who Composed "Sazonov's Thirteen Points"? A Re-Examination of Russia's War Aims of 1914* (Research Note), 347–57; Roider, "Austria's Eastern Question, 1700–1790," 711; Schober, "Die Tiroler Frage auf der Friedenskonferenz von Saint Germain," 1290; Schulte Nordholt, "The Dutch Republic and American Independence," 466; Tennyson, "Canadian Relations with South Africa," 1112; Tokody, "Deutschland und die ungarische Räterepublik," 1295; Wittner, "American Intervention in Greece, 1943–1949," 213
Dippie, Brian W. (R), 479
Dippie, Brian W., "The Vanishing American: White Attitudes and U.S. Indian Policy," 744
Di Scala, Spencer M. (R), 427, 963
"The Discovery of Insulin," by Bliss, 964
Disraeli, Benjamin, 981
"Disraeli's Grand Tour," by Blake, 981
"The Divine Community: Trinity, Church, and Ethics in Reformation Theologies," by Loeschen, 380
"The Divine Politician: Samuel Cooper and the American Revolution in Boston," by Akers, 1320
"Divorce in New Zealand," by Phillips, 164
Dobbs, Charles M. (C), 527
Dobkowski, Michael N. (R), 197
Dockrill, M. L. (R), 120
Dockès, Pierre, "Medieval Slavery and Liberation," 372
"Doctor Bernard de Gordon," by Demaitre, 663
Dodd, Philip, editor, "The Art of Travel: Essays on Travel Writing" (E), 1120
Dodgshon, Robert A., "Land and Society in Early Scotland," 376
Doerries, Reinhard R. (R), 1014
"The Domestic Roots of India's Foreign Policy, 1947–1972," 162
"The Dominican Republic," by Wiarda and Kryzanek, 503
Dominick, Raymond H., III, "Wilhelm Liebknecht and the Founding of the German Social Democratic Party," 1012
Donnachie, Ian (R), 1264
Donnachie, Ian, and John Butt, "Industrial Archaeology in the British Isles," 114
Donner, Fred McGraw, "The Early Islamic Conquests," 440
Dorn, Jacob H. (R), 192
Dorsch, Volker, "Die Handelskammern der Rheinprovinz in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts: Eine Studie zur Funktion und Entwicklung wirtschaftlicher Interessenvertretungen," 1009
Douglas, James, Earl of Morton, 683
Douglas, Roy, "New Alliances, 1940–41," 364
Douglas, W. A. B. (R), 987
Douglass, Elisha P. (R), 180
Dowling, Harry F., "City Hospitals: The Undercare of the Underprivileged," 764
Drago, Edmund L., "Black Politicians and Reconstruction in Georgia: A Splendid Failure," 1071
Drake, Paul W. (R), 224
"Dreaming of What Might Be: Knights of Labor in Ontario, 1880–1900," by Kealey and Palmer, 1349
Drew, K. F. (R), 91
Drews, Robert, "Basileus: The Evidence for Kingship in Geometric Greece," 1251
Dreyer, Edward L., "Early Ming China: A Political History, 1355–1535," 449
Dreyer, Frederick, *Faith and Experience in the Thought of John Wesley*, 12–30
Dreyfus, Alfred, 691
Dreyfus, Hubert L., and Paul Rabinow, "Michel Foucault: Beyond Structuralism and Hermeneutics," 648
"Drugs in America," by Morgan, 169
Drummond, Gordon D., "The German Social Democrats in Opposition, 1949–1960: The Case against Rearmament," 1016
Druzhinina, E. I., "Iuzhnaia Ukraina v period krizisa feodalizma, 1825–1860 gg.," 718
Dubofsky, Melvyn (R), 1336
Ducker, James H. (R), 200, 1328
Duffy, John (R), 763, 964
Duffy, John J., and H. Nicholas Muller III, "An Anxious Democracy: Aspects of the 1830s," 1063
Duggan, Lawrence G. (R), 101
Dugger, Ronnie, "The Politician: The Life and Times of Lyndon Johnson, the Drive for Power—From the Frontier to Master of the Senate," 502
Duiker, William J. (R), 1054
"Duitse strafrechtspleging in Nederland en het lot der veroordeelden," by Van der Stroom, 1004
Dull, Jack L. (R), 152
Dull, Jonathan R. (R), 179
Dulles, John Foster, 217
Dumin, Frederick (R), 1290
Dumke, Rolf Horst (R), 1009
"Dunarea Noastra: Romania, the Great Powers, and the Danube Question, 1914–1921," by Frucht, 712
Dunn, D. Elwood (R), 1036
Dunn, John (R), 392
Dunne, Gerald T. (R), 496
Duram, James C., "A Moderate among Extremists: Dwight D. Eisenhower and the School

Desegregation Crisis," 1345
Durden, Robert F. (R), 1083
Durey, Michael J. (R), 676
Dussel, Enrique, "A History of the Church in Latin America: Colonialism to Liberation, 1492–1979," 778
"The Dutch Republic and American Independence," by Schulte Nordholt, 466
"The Dutch Republic and the Hispanic World, 1606–1661," by Israel, 1003
Du Toit, André, *No Chosen People: The Myth of the Calvinist Origins of Afrikaner Nationalism and Racial Ideology*, 920–52
"Dvoevlastie v Sibiri," by Babikova, 719
"Dwight D. Eisenhower," by Lee, 215
Dwyer, John, *et al.*, editors, "New Perspectives on the Politics and Culture of Early Modern Scotland" (E), 788
Dyer, Alan (R), 676
Dykstra, Robert R. (R), 185
"The Dynamics of Change: The Crisis of the 1750s and English Party Systems," by Clark, 674
"The Dynamics of a Tradition: Kasturbhai Lalbhai and His Entrepreneurship," by Tripathi, 1051
Dyson, Lowell K., "Red Harvest: The Communist Party and American Farmers," 208

Eagan, Eileen (C), 1141
Eagan, Eileen, "Class, Culture, and the Classroom: The Student Peace Movement of the 1930s," 207
"Earl Warren," by White, 777
Earle, Carville (R), 171, 1318
"The Early Islamic Conquests," by Donner, 440
"Early Maryland in a Wider World," edited by Quinn, 748
"Early Ming China," by Dreyer, 449
"The Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate," by Bogue, 185
Eccles, Audrey, "Obstetrics and Gynecology in Tudor and Stuart England," 387
"L'economia italiana, 1861–1940," edited by Toniolo, 1293
"Economic Control and Colonial Development," by Kesner, 117
ECONOMIC HISTORY: Artola, "La hacienda del Antiguo Régimen," 1000; Buckley and Roberts, "European Direct Investment in the U.S.A. before World War I," 490; Bushnell, "The King's Coffer: Proprietors of the Spanish Florida Treasury," 223; Campbell and Skinner, "Adam Smith," 977; Ch'en, "State Economic Policies of the Ch'ing Government, 1840–1895," 731; Cipolla, "The Monetary Policy of Fourteenth-Century Florence," 1291; Coulson, "Tanzania: A Political Economy," 1040; Dahrendorf, "On Britain," 1261; Dorsch, "Die Handelskammern der Rheinprovinz in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts," 1009; Ekelund and Tollison, "Mercantilism as a Rent-Seeking Society," 81; Fraginals, Klein, and Engerman, *The Level and Structure of Slave Prices on Cuban Plantations in the Mid-Nineteenth Century: Some Comparative Perspectives*, 1201–18; Fraser, "The Coming of the Mass Market, 1850–1914," 115; French, "British Economic and Strategic Planning, 1905–1915," 118; Galenson, "White Servitude in Colonial America," 171; Giōrgos, "To zētēma ton trapezōn, 1871–1873," 431; Jacobson, *Is There a New International History of the 1920s?* (Review Essay), 617–45; Jennings and Trout, "The Tontine from Louis XIV to the French Revolutionary Era," 1272; Lampe, "Balkan Economic History, 1550–1950," 139; Leff, "Underdevelopment and Development in Brazil," 782; Levitt, "For Want of Trade: Shipping and the New Jersey Ports, 1680–1783," 463; Manning, *Contours of Slavery and Social Change in Africa*, 835–57; May, "From New Deal to New Economics: The American Liberal Response to the Recession of 1937," 495; McGowan, "Economic Life in Ottoman Europe," 430; McKendrick *et al.*, "The Birth of a Consumer Society," 977; Miño Grijalva *et al.*, "Tres aspectos de la presencia española en México," 226; Monteón, "Chile in the Nitrate Era: The Evolution of Economic Dependence," 1351; Nakumura, "The Postwar Japanese Economy," 1308; North, "Structure and Change in Economic History," 360; Rawley, "The Transatlantic Slave Trade," 361; Raychaudhuri and Habib, editors, "The Cambridge Economic History of India," vol. 1: "C. 1200–c. 1750," 735; Silverman, "Reconstructing Europe after the Great War," 383; Toniolo, editor, "L'economia italiana, 1861–1940," 1293; Van Cauwenberghe, "Het vorstelijk domein en de overheidsfinanciën in de Nederlanden, 15de en 16de eeuw," 1277; Walker, "Spanish Politics and Imperial Trade, 1700–1789," 223; Wallerstein, "The Modern World-System," vol. 2: "Mercantilism," 81; Wickins, "An Economic History of Africa from the Earliest Times to Partition," 1034
"An Economic History of Africa from the Earliest Times to Partition," by Wickins, 1034
"Economic Life in Ottoman Europe," by McGowan, 430
Eddy, Samuel (R), 368
Edelman, Bob (R), 1029
Edelstein, Alan, "An Unacknowledged Harmony: Philo-Semitism and the Survival of European Jewry," 972
Edmondson, C. Earl (R), 135
EDUCATION: Baillargeon, "Le Séminaire de Québec de 1760 à 1800," 1348; Button and Provenzo, "History of Education and Culture in America," 1055; Herbst, "From Crisis to Crisis: American College Government, 1639–1819," 176; Ivanova, "Formirovanie sovetskoi nauchnoi intelligentsii, 1917–1927 gg.," 720; Jarausch, "Students, Society, and Politics in Imperial Germany," 702; Krumbholz, "Die Elementarbildung in Russland bis zum Jahre 1864," 1027; Lui, "The Hanlin Academy," 1041; McDowell and Webb, "Trinity College, Dublin, 1592–1952," 684; Menk, "Die Hohe Schule Herborn in ihrer Frühzeit, 1584–1660," 1007; Meskill, "Academies in Ming China," 450; Mints and Nenarokov, editors, "Zhenshchiny—Revoliutsionery i uchenye," 721; Prather, "Resurgent Politics and Educational Progressivism in the New South," 1083; Soltow and Stevens, "The Rise of Literacy and the Common School in the United States," 481; Strumingher, "What Were Little Girls and Boys Made of? Primary Education in Rural France, 1830–1880," 1273; Tobias, "Old Dartmouth on Trial," 760; Unger, "Education under Mao," 452; Vázquez *et al.*, "Ensayos sobre historia de la educación en México," 506
"The Education of Mrs. Henry Adams," by Kaledin, 196
"Education under Mao," by Unger, 452
"Edward Jenner: The Cheltenham Years," by Saunders, 676
Edward VI, 670
"Edwardian England," edited by Read (E), 1121
Edwards, Griffith, and Virginia Berridge, "Opium

and the People: Opiate Use in Nineteenth-Century England," 396
Edwards, Jerome E., "Pat McCarran: Political Boss of Nevada," 1099
Edwards, John, "Christian Córdoba: The City and Its Region in the Late Middle Ages," 1276
Egan, Clifford (R), 470
Egan, Keith J. (R), 967
Egerton, George (R), 220
Ehret, Christopher, and Merrick Posnansky, editors, "The Archaeological and Linguistic Reconstruction of African History" (E), 1357
Eichholtz, Dietrich, and Kurt Gossweiler, editors, "Faschismus Forschung: Positionen, Probleme, Polemik," 668
Einstein, Albert, 514
Eisenhower, Dwight David, 215, 1345
Ekechi, F. K. (R), 729
Ekelund, Robert B., Jr., and Robert D. Tollison, "Mercantilism as a Rent-Seeking Society: Economic Regulation in Historical Perspective," 81
Ekirch, A. Roger, "'Poor Carolina': Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776," 463
Eksteins, Modris (R), 1248
"Electoral Behavior in Unreformed England," by Phillips, 978
"Electrons and Valence," by Stranges, 964
"Die Elementarbildung in Russland bis zum Jahre 1864," by Krumbholz, 1027
Eley, Geoff (R), 701
Eliot, T. S., 1245
ELITES: Barker, "Army, Aristocracy, Monarchy: Essays on War, Society, and Government in Austria, 1618–1780," 425; Hall, "The Organization of American Culture, 1700–1900," 165; Hassenpflug-Elzholz, "Böhmen und die böhmischen Stände in der Zeit des beginnenden Zentralismus," 1296; Hull, "The Entourage of Kaiser Wilhelm II, 1888–1918," 700; Jaher, "The Urban Establishment," 167; Jansson, "Samhällsförändring och sammanslutningsformer," 1279; Liehr, "Sozialgeschichte spanischer Adelskorporationen: Die Maestranzas de Caballería, 1670–1808," 1001; Manning, "The Crisis of the Old Order in Russia," 1028; Meehan-Waters, "Autocracy and Aristocracy: The Russian Service Elite of 1730," 437; Peck, "Northampton," 1262; Petry, "The Civilian Elite of Cairo in the Later Middle Ages." 443; Schoppa, "Chinese Elites and Political Change: Zhejiang Province in the Early Twentieth Century," 733; Solov'ev, "Samoderzhavie i dvorianstvo v 1902–1907 gg," 1301; Solter, "Adel og embede: Embedsfordeling og karrieremobilitet has den dansk-norske adel, 1588–1660," 1279
Elkana, Yehuda, and Gerald Holton, editors, "Albert Einstein: Historical and Cultural Perspectives" (E), 514
"Ellen Wilkinson," by Vernon, 120
Eller, Ronald D. (R), 1101
Eller, Ronald D., "Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South, 1880–1930," 771
Ellersieck, Heinz, E. (R), 695, 1279
Ellis, David Maldwyn (R), 1061
Eltis, David, *Free and Coerced Transatlantic Migrations: Some Comparisons*, 251–80
"Emancipation in Late Medieval Florence," by Kuehn, 378
"The Emergence of Maoism," by Wylie, 451
"The Emergence of the British Two-Party System, 1760–1832," by O'Gorman, 675
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 182
"Emigrazione, diplomazia et cannoniere: L'intervento italiano in Venezuela," by Vernassa, 227
"Emil Nolde," by Pois, 419
"Emperors and Lawyers," by Honoré, 658
"An Empire for the Masses: The French Popular Image of Africa, 1870–1900," by Schneider, 1274
Enayat, Hamid, "Modern Islamic Political Thought," 724
"The End of an Alliance: James F. Byrnes, Roosevelt, Truman, and the Origins of the Cold War," by Messer, 212
"Das Ende Preussens in französischer Sicht," by Köhler, 1015
"The Endless War: Fifty Years of Struggle in Vietnam," by Harrison, 740
Engerman, Stanley L., Manuel Moreno Fraginals, and Herbert S. Klein, *The Level and Structure of Slave Prices on Cuban Plantations in the Mid-Nineteenth Century: Some Comparative Perspectives*, 1201–18
"England's Rise to Greatness, 1668–1763," edited by Baxter (E), 1121
Englisch, Norbert, "Baunkohlenbergbau und Arbeiterbewegung: Ein Beitrag zur Bergarbeitervolkskunde im nordwestböhmischen Braunkohlenrevier bis zum Ende der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie," 1021
"English America and the Revolution of 1688," by Sosin, 1058
"The English Churches in a Secular Society," by Cox, 983
"English Court Culture in the Later Middle Ages," edited by Scattergood and Sherborne (E), 1121
"The English Labour Movement, 1700–1951," by Brown, 394
"The English Medieval Landscape," edited by Cantor (E), 787
"English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848," by Royle and Walvin, 979
"English Zionists and British Jews," by Cohen, 682
"Ensayos sobre historia de la educación en México," by Vázquez *et al.*, 506
Enssle, Manfred J. (R), 136
"Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England," by Demos, 1316
"The Entourage of Kaiser Wilhelm II, 1888–1918," by Hull, 700
"Entscheidung im Westen, 1944," by Ose, 707
"Die Entstehung des Wohlfahrtsstaates in Grossbritannien und Deutschland, 1850–1950," edited by Mommsen and Mock, 976
Epp, Frank H., "Mennonites in Canada, 1920–1940: A People's Struggle for Survival," 1110
Epstein, James (R), 112
Epstein, James, and Dorothy Thompson, editors, "The Chartist Experience: Studies in Working-Class Radicalism and Culture, 1830–60" (E), 1121
Epstein, James, "The Lion of Freedom: Feargus O'Connor and the Chartist Movement, 1832–1842," 393
"Equal Justice under Law: Constitutional Development, 1835–1875," by Hyman and Wiecek, 469
Erdmann, Karl Dietrich, 231
"Eric Voegelin's Approach to Thought: A Critical Appraisal," edited by Sandoz (E), 514
Erlich, Haggai, "Ethiopia and Eritrea during the Scramble for Africa: A Political Biography of Rās Alulā, 1875–1897," 1037
Erlich, Haggai, "The Struggle over Eritrea, 1962–1978: War and Revolution in the Horn of Africa," 1305

"Das Erzbistum Mainz in römischer und fränkischer Zeit," by Heinemeyer, 101
"Essays in the Political, Economic, and Social History of Colonial Latin America," edited by Spalding (E), 792
"Essays on American Antebellum Politics, 1840–1860," edited by Maizlish and Kushma, 1064
"Essays on Culture and Society in Modern Germany," edited by Stark and Lackner, 1282
Estes, James Martin, "Christian Magistrate and State Church: The Reforming Career of Johannes Brenz," 1006
"Ethiopia and Eritrea during the Scramble for Africa," by Erlich, 1037
"Ethiopia and the Red Sea: The Rise and Decline of the Solomonic Dynasty," by Abir, 727
ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC HISTORY: Adanir, "Die Makedonische Frage," 1019; Ampalavanar, "The Indian Minority and Political Change in Malaya, 1947–1957," 458; Armstrong, "Nations before Nationalism," 650; Avni, "Spain, the Jews, and Franco," 409; Baily, *The Adjustment of Italian Immigrants in Buenos Aires and New York, 1870–1914*, 281–305; Cohen, "[illegible] promotion des Juifs en France à l'époque du Second Empire, 1852–1870," 405; Cohen, "The Politics of Ethnic Survival: Germans in Prague, 1861–1914," 434; De Marco, "Ethnics and Enclaves," 191; Harney and Scarpaci, editors, "Little Italies in North America," 191; Holmquist, editor, "They Chose Minnesota: A Survey of the State's Ethnic Groups," 487; Iancu, "Les juifs en Roumanie, 1866–1919," 142; Kappeler, "Russlands erste Nationalitäten," 718; Klein, "Bolivia: The Evolution of a Multi-Ethnic Society," 510; Klein, *The Integration of Italian Immigrants into the United States and Argentina* (Forum), 306–29; Maas, "The German Community in Renaissance Rome, 1378–1523," 137; Moore, "B'nai B'rith and the Challenge of Ethnic Leadership," 197
"Ethnics and Enclaves: Boston's Italian North End," by De Marco, 191
"Études Byzantines et post-Byzantines," edited by Stănescu and Tanaşoca (E), 1357
"Eugen Richter," by Lorenz, 418
"Eugene V. Debs," By Salvatore, 1336
Eulenburg-Hertefeld, Philipp, 130
"European Direct Investment in the U.S.A. before World War I," by Buckley and Roberts, 490
"The European Periphery and Industrialization, 1780–1914," by Berend and Ránki, 975
"European Textile Printers in the Eighteenth Century," by Chapman and Chassagne, 104
"Eva Perón," by Fraser and Navarro, 513
Evans, Eric J. (R), 1268
Evans, R. J. W. (R), 1007
Evans, Sara M. (R), 1056
Evergates, Theodore (R), 99
"The Evolution of American Electoral Systems," by Kleppner *et al.*, 168
"The Evolution of Irish Nationalist Politics," by Garvin, 121
"The Evolution of the Modern Commonwealth, 1902–80," by Judd and Slinn, 988
"The Evolution of Social Insurance, 1881–1981," by Köhler *et al.* (E), 515
"An Experience of Women," by Robertson, 104
EXPLORATION AND COLONIZATION: Boardman and Hammond, editors, "The Cambridge Ancient History," vol. 3, part 3: "The Expansion of the Greek World," 966; Boockmann, "Der deutsche Orden," 96; Licate, "Creation of a Mexican Landscape: Territorial Organization and Settlement in the Eastern Puebla Basin," 779; Pethick, "The Nootka Connection: Europe and the Northwest Coast, 1790–1795," 778; Swann, "Tierra Adentro," 1115; Urban, "The Livonian Crusade," 96; Urban, "The Prussian Crusade," 96
"'The Eye That Never Sleeps': A History of the Pinkerton Detective Agency," by Morn, 488
Eyler, John M. (R), 397

"Fabianism and Culture," by Britain, 1268
"Faces of Feminism," by Banks, 83
Fadiman, Jeffrey A., "An Oral History of Tribal Warfare: The Meru of Mt. Kenya," 1039
"Fair Sex: Family Size and Structure in Britain, 1900–39," by Gittins, 986
Faith and Experience in the Thought of John Wesley, by Dreyer, 12–30
"Faith and Fraternalism: The History of the Knights of Columbus," by Kauffman, 775
Falcoff, Mark, and Frederick B. Pike, editors, "The Spanish Civil War, 1936–39: American Hemispheric Perspectives," 1353
"The Fall of the First British Empire: Origins of the War of American Independence," by Tucker and Hendrickson, 1059
"The Fall of Natural Man: The American Indian and the Origins of Comparative Ethnology," by Pagden, 1114
"Family and Divorce in California, 1850–1890," by Griswold, 1080
"Family and Farm: Agrarian Change and Household Organization in the Loire Valley, 1500–1900," by Shaffer, 686
FAMILY HISTORY: Behlmer, "Child Abuse and Moral Reform in England, 1870–1908," 1268; Fliegelman, "Prodigals and Pilgrims: The American Revolution against Patriarchal Authority," 465; Gittins, "Fair Sex: Family Size and Structure in Britain, 1900–39," 986; Griswold, "Family and Divorce in California, 1850–1890," 1080; Grubb and Lazerson, "Broken Promises: How Americans Fail Their Children," 762; Lewis, "Royal Succession in Capetian France," 99; Miller, "Fathers and Sons: The Bingham Family and the American Mission," 471; Ryan, "Cradle of the Middle Class: The Family in Oneida County, New York," 752
"Family Time and Industrial Time: The Relationship between the Family and Work in a New England Industrial Community," by Hareven, 486
"A Fantasy of Reason: The Life and Thought of William Godwin," by Locke, 392
Farah, Caesar (R), 724
"Farm and Factory: The Jesuits and the Development of Agrarian Capitalism in Colonial Quito, 1600–1767," by Cushner, 1350
Farr, D. M. L. (R), 1112
"Faschismus Forschung," edited by Eichholtz and Gossweiler, 668
FASCISM: De Grand, "Italian Fascism," 1019; Eichholtz and Gossweiler, editors, "Faschismus Forschung," 668; Fletcher, "The Search for a New Order: Intellectuals and Fascism in Prewar Japan," 734; Hamerow, *Guilt, Redemption, and Writing German History* (Review Essay), 53–72; Kitchen, "The Coming of Austrian Fascism," 135; Krausnick and Wilhelm, "Die Truppe des Weltanschauungskrieges," 422; Natoli, "La Terza Internazionale e il fascismo, 1919–1923," 384; Saija,

"Un 'soldino' contro il fascismo: Istituzioni ed élites politiche nella Sicilia del 1923," 428; Smith, "Mussolini," 429; Tallgren, "Hitler und die Helden," 133; Volberg, "Auslandsdeutschtum und Drittes Reich," 230; Wagner, "Brothers beyond the Sea: National Socialism in Canada," 220
"The Fatherhood of God and the Victorian Family," by Fishburn, 192
"Fathers and Sons: The Bingham Family and the American Mission," by Miller, 471
Fay, Peter Ward (R), 732
Feaver, George (R), 984
Fedorov-Davydov, G. A., "Monety Moskovskoi Rusi: Moskva v bor'be za nezavisimoe i tsentralizovannoe gosudarstvo," 144
Fedorowicz, J. K., *et al.*, editors, "A Republic of Nobles: Studies in Polish History to 1864" (E), 1123
Felix, David (R), 963
"Felix Frankfurter and His Times," by Parrish, 205
Fell, James E., Jr. (R), 1096
"Fellah and Townsman in the Middle East," by Baer, 723
Fellman, Anita Clair, and Michael Fellman, "Making Sense of Self: Medical Advice Literature in Late Nineteenth-Century America," 194
Felt, Jeremy P. (R), 762
Femia, Joseph V., "Gramsci's Political Thought: Hegemony, Consciousness, and the Revolutionary Process," 362
Fender, Stephen, "Plotting the Golden West: American Literature and the Rhetoric of the California Trail," 183
"Fenland Riots and the English Revolution," by Lindley, 388
"Ferdinand I of Austria," by Fichtner, 424
Ferguson, Arthur B. (R), 679
Ferguson, J. Wilson (R), 989
Ferling, John E. (R), 177
Fernandez-Santamaria, J. A. (R), 1000
Ferrell, Robert H. (R), 1091
Ferrell, Robert H., "Harry S. Truman and the Modern American Presidency," 1344
Ferrier, R. W., "The History of the British Petroleum Company," vol. 1: "The Developing Years, 1901–1932," 1270
Fichtner, Paula Sutter (R), 1289
Fichtner, Paula Sutter, "Ferdinand I of Austria: The Politics of Dynasticism in the Age of the Reformation," 424
Field, H. John, "Toward a Programme of Imperial Life: The British Empire at the Turn of the Century," 667
Field, Phyllis F., "The Politics of Race in New York: The Struggle for Black Suffrage in the Civil War Era," 755
Fieldhouse, D. K., and Frederick Madden, editors, "Oxford and the Ideal of Commonwealth: Essays Presented to Sir Edgar Williams" (E), 515
"Fighting Power: German and U.S. Army Performance, 1939–1945," by Van Creveld, 1287
"Fighting Words: Imperial Censorship and the Russian Press, 1804–1906," by Ruud, 1298
"The Financial Administration of the Lordship and County of Chester," by Booth, 98
Fine, John V. A., Jr. (R), 103
Fingard, Judith, "Jack in Port: Sailortowns of Eastern Canada," 1111
"Finland and Europe," by Paasivirta, 414
"Fire in America: A Cultural History of Wildland and Rural Fire," by Pyne, 759
"The First Urban Christians: The Social World of the Apostle Paul," by Meeks, 1253
Fischer, Norman, *et al.*, editors, "Continuity and Change in Marxism" (E), 1356
Fischer-Galati, Stephen, *et al.*, editors, "Romania between East and West: Historical Essays in Memory of Constantin C. Giurescu" (E), 789
Fishbein, Leslie, "Rebels in Bohemia: The Radicals of *The Masses*, 1911–1917," 767
Fishburn, Janet Forsythe, "The Fatherhood of God and the Victorian Family: The Social Gospel in America," 192
Fisher, Alan (R), 718
Fisher, Chris (R), 1264
Fisher, Chris, "Custom, Work, and Market Capitalism: The Forest of Dean Colliers, 1788–1888," 394
Fisher, Michael H. (R), 161
"Flawed Liberation: Socialism and Feminism," edited by Miller (E), 1356
Fletcher, R. A., *Cobden as Educator: The Free-Trade Internationalism of Eduard Bernstein, 1899–1914*, 561–78
Fletcher, William Miles, III, "The Search for a New Order: Intellectuals and Fascism in Prewar Japan," 734
Fliegelman, Jay, "Prodigals and Pilgrims: The American Revolution against Patriarchal Authority, 1750–1800," 465
"Florence Nightingale," by Smith, 397
Flower, Milton E., "John Dickinson: Conservative Revolutionary," 1321
Flynn, George Q. (R), 1333
Fogarty, Gerald P., "The Vatican and the American Hierarchy from 1870 to 1965," 1333
FOLKLORE: Demos, "Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England," 1316; Du Toit, *No Chosen People: The Myth of the Calvinist Origins of Afrikaner Nationalism and Racial Ideology*, 920–52; Fuller, "Mesmerism and the American Cure of Souls," 1065; Henningsen, "The Witches' Advocate: Basque Witchcraft and the Spanish Inquisition," 692; Herzfeld, "Ours Once More: Folklore, Ideology, and the Making of Modern Greece," 141; Partner, "The Murdered Magicians: The Templars and Their Myth," 970; Rosenberg, "The Code of the West," 477
"Folkmakt, folkfront, folkdemokrati: De svenska kommunisterna och demokratifrågan, 1943–1977," by Holmberg, 413
Foner, Philip S. (C), 528
"For the Cause of Truth: Radicalism in London, 1796–1821," by Hone, 390
"For Want of Trade: Shipping and the New Jersey Ports, 1680–1783," by Levitt, 463
Forberger, Rudolf, "Die Industrielle Revolution in Sachsen, 1800–1861," vol. 1, part 1: "Die Revolution der Produktivkräfte in Sachsen, 1800–1830," part 2: "Die Revolution der Produktivkräfte in Sachsen, 1800–1830: Übersichten zur Fabrikentwicklung," 1009
"Force and Statecraft: Diplomatic Problems of Our Time," by Craig and George, 1246
"Foreign Policy: USA/USSR," edited by Kegley and McGowan (E), 786
"Forging the Copper Collar: Arizona's Labor-Management War of 1901–1921," by Byrkit, 1090
"The Formation of the Early Meiji Legal Order," by Ch'en, 733
"The Formation of the German Chemical Community, 1720–1795," by Hufbauer, 417
"Formirovanie sovetskoi nauchnoi intelligentsii, 1917–1927 gg.," by Ivanova, 720
Formisano, Ronald P. (R), 181

Forms of Resistance: Sonas and Perceptions of Power in Colonial Mozambique, by Vail and Whit 883–919
Forster, Robert, and Orest Ranum, editors, "Ritual, Religion, and the Sacred" (R), 252
"Fossi e cavedagne benedicon le campagne," by Poni, 708
Foster, James C. (C), 528
Foster, James C., editor, "American Labor in the Southwest: The First One Hundred Years," 200
Foucault, Michel, 648
Foucquet, Jean-François, 1042
"The Foundations of the German Academic Library," by Kunoff, 1283
Fowler, Loretta, "Arapahoe Politics, 1851–1978: Symbols in Crises of Authority," 480
Fox, John P., "Germany and the Far Eastern Crisis, 1931–1938: A Study in Diplomacy and Ideology," 421
Fox, Robert (R), 127
Fox, Thomas (R), 972
Frachetta, Girolamo, 709
Frader, Laura Levine (R), 405
Fraginals, Manuel Moreno, Herbert S. Klein, and Stanley L. Engerman, *The Level and Structure of Slave Prices on Cuban Plantations in the Mid-Nineteenth Century: Some Comparative Perspectives*, 1201–18
Fragnoli, Raymond R., "The Transformation of Reform: Progressivism in Detroit—and After, 1912–1933," 1097
"France et États-Unis, août 1914–avril 1917," by Nouailhat, 766
"France in Greece during World War I," by Mitrakos, 711
"Francis I," by Knecht, 122
Franco, Francisco, 1002
Frank, R. I. (C), 531
Frank, R. I. (R), 1253
Frankenstein, Robert, "Le prix du réarmement français, 1935–1939," 999
Frankfurter, Felix, 205
Frantz, John B. (R), 1319
François, Etienne, "Koblenz im 18. Jahrhundert: Zur Sozial- und Bevölkerungsstruktur einer deutschen Residenzstadt," 700
Fraser, Derek, editor, "Municipal Reform and the Industrial City," 680
Fraser, Nicholas, and Marysa Navarro, "Eva Perón," 513
Fraser, W. Hamish, "The Coming of the Mass Market, 1850–1914," 115
Fraser, Walter J., Jr., and Winfred B. Moore, Jr., editors, "From the Old South to the New: Essays on the Transitional South," 187
Frederick, William H. (R), 1312
Frederick II, 1285
Free and Coerced Transatlantic Migrations, by Eltis, 251–80
Freed, John B. (R), 664, 1258
Freedeman, Charles E. (R), 690
"Freedom and Grace: The Life of Asa Mahan," by Madden and Hamilton, 1323
Freehling, William W. (R), 182
Frei, Daniel, editor, "Managing International Crises" (E), 1120
Freidel, Frank (R), 204
Freidenreich, Harriet Pass (R), 142
"French Cities in the Nineteenth Century," edited by Merriman (E), 788
French, David, "British Economic and Strategic Planning, 1905–1915," 118
Freudenberger, H. (R), 1009
Freyer, Tony (R), 493, 1335
"The Friars and the Jews," by Cohen, 93
Fried, Richard M. (R), 1104
Friedman, Lawrence J., "Gregarious Saints: Self and Community in American Abolitionism, 1830–1870," 472
Friend, Theodore (R), 1310
"Friends and Neighbors: Group Life in America's First Plural Society," edited by Zuckerman, 1319
"Friends in Conflict: The Anglo-Icelandic Cod Wars," by Jónsson, 669
"The Friends of Peace: Anti-War Liberalism in England," by Cookson, 111
Frier, Bruce W. (R), 658
Frisch, Michael H., and Daniel J. Walkowitz, editors, "Working-Class America: Essays on Labor, Community, and American Society" (E), 1124
"From Agadir to Armageddon: Anatomy of a Crisis," by Barraclough, 1247
"From Conquest to Collapse," by Kiernan, 651
"From Crisis to Crisis: American College Government, 1639–1819," by Herbst, 176
"From Dictatorship to Democracy," edited by Herz (E), 1120
"From Hunyadi to Rákóczi: War and Society in Late Medieval and Early Modern Hungary," edited by Bak and Király (E), 1123
"From Italy to San Francisco," by Cinel, 1088
"From Muskets to Missiles: Politics and Professionalism in the Chinese Army, 1945–1981," by Jencks, 156
"From New Deal to New Economics: The American Liberal Response to the Recession of 1937," by May, 495
"From the Old South to the New," edited by Fraser and Moore, 187
"From Token to Triumph: The Texas Republicans since 1920," by Olien, 199
"The Frontier in History," edited by Lamar and Thompson, 84
Frucht, Richard C., "Dunarea Noastra: Romania, the Great Powers, and the Danube Question, 1914–1921," 712
Fry, Joseph A., "Henry S. Sanford: Diplomacy and Business in Nineteenth-Century America," 1075
Fuchs, Rachel G. (R), 1273
Fulk Nerra, 533–60
Fuller, Robert C., "Mesmerism and the American Cure of Souls," 1065
"A Functional Past: The Uses of History in Nineteenth-Century Chile," by Woll, 512
Fussell, Edwin Sill (R), 183

Gailey, Harry A. (R), 445
Gailey, Harry A., "Lugard and the Abẹokuta Uprising: The Demise of Egba Independence," 1036
Gajda, Patricia A., "Postscript to Victory: British Policy and the German-Polish Borderlands, 1919–1925," 120
Galenson, David W., "White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis," 171
Gallaher, John G. (R), 127
Ganz, A. Harding (R), 420
"Garden Cities for America: The Radburn Experience," by Schaffer, 770
"Garibaldi," by Ugolini, 710
Garr, Daniel (R), 1080
Garrett, Clarke (R), 111
Garside, Patricia L., and Ken Young, "Metropolitan London: Politics and Urban Change, 1837–1981,"

1267
Garthwaite, Gene R. (R), 1303
Gartner, Lloyd P. (R), 769
Garver, Bruce M. (R), 713
Garvin, Tom, "The Evolution of Irish Nationalist Politics," 121
Gash, Norman (R), 1266
Gati, Charles, and Jan F. Triska, editors, "Blue-Collar Workers in Eastern Europe," 140
Gattiker, Annetta (C), 805
Geggus, David Patrick, "Slavery, War, and Revolution: The British Occupation of Saint Domingue, 1793–1798," 503
"Geheimdienste und Widerstandsbewegungen im Zweiten Weltkrieg," edited by Schulz (E), 786
"Die geheime Dynamik autoritäter Diktaturen: Vier Studien über sozialen Wandel in der Franco-Ära," by Waldmann *et al.*, 1002
Geisert, Brad (R), 1045
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY: Ianin, "Novgorodskaia feodal'naia votchina: Istoriko-genealogicheskoe issledovanie," 717; Pinoteau, "Vingt-cinq ans d'études dynastiques," 993
"The Genesis of Noto," by Tobriner, 1018
GEOGRAPHY: Green, "The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle," 1333; Orr, "Deer Forests, Landlords, and Crofters," 990
"The Geopolitics of Leninism," by Page, 76
"George Washington Carver," by McMurray, 197
George, Alexander L., and Gordon A. Craig, "Force and Statecraft: Diplomatic Problems of Our Time," 1246
George, C. H. (R), 670
George, Henry, 1330
George, Timothy, "John Robinson and the English Separatist Tradition," 1263
"Gerald of Wales, 1146–1223," by Bartlett, 968
"German Air Power in World War I," by Morrow, 1014
"The German Community in Renaissance Rome, 1378–1523," by Maas, 137
"German Renaissance Architecture," by Hitchcock, 416
"The German Social Democrats in Opposition, 1949–1960," by Drummond, 1016
"German Writers in Soviet Exile, 1933–1945," by Pike, 133
"The Germans," by Craig, 1281
"Germany and the Far Eastern Crisis, 1931–1938," by Fox, 421
Gerson, Jack J. (R), 1043
Gerteis, Louis S. (R), 755
"Geschichte und Gegenwart," edited by Boockmann *et al.* (E), 231
"Das gesellige Jahrhundert: Gesellschaft und Gesellschaften im Zeitalter der Aufklärung," by Im Hof, 972
Geyer, Dietrich, "Kautskys Russisches Dossier: Deutsche Sozialdemokraten als Treuhänder des russischen Parteivermögens, 1910–1915," 1012
Ghibaudi, Silvia Rota, "Lavoro e socialismo: Abbozzo di una storia della concezione socialista del lavoro," 963
Gibbon, Edward, 110
Gifford, Prosser, and Wm. Roger Louis, editors, "The Transfer of Power in Africa: Decolonization, 1940–1960" (E), 790
Gilberg, Trond (R), 413
Gilbert, Bentley B. (R), 118, 1271
Gilbert, Felix (R), 1259
Gillingham, John, "The Wars of the Roses: Peace and Conflict in Fifteenth-Century England," 661
Ginter, Donald E. (R), 978
Giōrgos, Dertiles, "To zētēma ton trapezōn, 1871–1873: Oikonomikē kai politikē diamachē stēn Ellada tou 19ou aiōna," 431
Gittins, Diana, "Fair Sex: Family Size and Structure in Britain, 1900–39," 986
Giurescu, Constantin C., 789
Glaab, Charles N. (R), 1327
"Gladstone," vol. 1: "1809–1865," by Shannon, 1266
"Gladstone—Church, State, and Tractarianism," by Butler, 397
Glasgow, Roy Arthur (R), 1117
Glatfelter, R. Edward (R), 1029
Glazier, Ira A. (R), 360
Gleason, Walter (R), 146, 437
Gleason, Walter J., "Moral Idealists, Bureaucracy, and Catherine the Great," 1025
"Global Deforestation and the Nineteenth-Century World Economy," edited by Tucker and Richards (E), 1120
"The Glorious Cause: The American Revolution," by Middlekauff, 1060
"The Glory and Fall of the Ming Dynasty," by Chan, 448
Glüer, Winfried, "Christliche Theologie in China: T. C. Chao, 1918–1956," 154
Goble, Danney, and James R. Scales, "Oklahoma Politics: A History," 1094
Godfrey, John, "1204: The Unholy Crusade," 95
Godley, Michael R., "The Mandarin-Capitalists from Nanyang: Overseas Chinese Enterprise in the Modernization of China, 1893–1911," 1043
"The Godly Rebellion: Parisian Curés and the Religious Fronde, 1652–62," by Golden, 402
God's Controversy with Jacobean England, by McGiffert, 1151–74
"God's Playground: A History of Poland," by Davies, 436
Godwin, William, 392
Goheen, Peter G. (R), 1109
Goitein, S. D. (R), 442
Golb, Norman, and Omeljan Pritsak, "Khazarian Hebrew Documents of the Tenth Century," 1260
Golczewski, Mechthild, "Der Balkan in deutschen und österreichischen Reise- und Erlebnisberichten, 1912–1918," 1294
Goldberg, Hillel (R), 80
Golden, Richard M., "The Godly Rebellion: Parisian Curés and the Religious Fronde, 1652–62," 402
Goldfield, David R., "Cotton Fields and Skyscrapers: Southern City and Region, 1607–1980," 1314
Gollin, Alfred (R), 107
Golob, Eugene O. (R), 358
Gomme, A. W., *et al.*, "A Historical Commentary on Thucydides," vol. 5: "Book VIII," 367
González, Julio Heise, "El Período parlamentario, 1861–1925," vol. 2: "Democracia y gobierno representativo en el período parlamentario," 1118
"Good Wives: Image and Reality in the Lives of Women in Northern New England, 1650–1750," by Ulrich, 173
Goodman, Paul (R), 461
Goodway, David, "London Chartism, 1838–1848," 112
Gordon, Bertram M. (R), 1295
Gordon, Leonard A. (R), 1051
Gossman, Lionel (R), 402
Gossweiler, Kurt, and Dietrich Eichholtz, editors, "Faschismus Forschung: Positionen, Probleme, Polemik," 668
Gottfried, Robert S., "Bury St. Edmunds and the

Urban Crisis, 1290–1539," 375
Gould, J. D., *Comment* on Klein, *The Integration of Italian Immigrants into the United States and Argentina* (Forum), 334–38
"Government and Society in Central America," by Wortman, 780
"The Government of Victorian London, 1855–1889," by Owen, 1267
"Governmental Secrecy and the Founding Fathers," by Hoffman, 179
"Governor Philip F. La Follette, the Wisconsin Progressives, and the New Deal," by Miller, 1097
Goy, Joseph, and Celina Bobińska, editors, "Les Pyrénées et les Carpates, XVI^e–XX^e siècles" (E), 233
Goy, Joseph, and Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie, "Tithe and Agrarian History from the Fourteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries: An Essay in Comparative History," 1240
Gragg, Larry D. (C), 530
Graham, Leroy, "Baltimore: The Nineteenth-Century Black Capital," 1324
Graham, Loren R. (R), 720
Graham, Loren R., "Between Science and Values," 359
Graham, Otis L., Jr. (R), 494
Graham, W. Fred (R), 380
"Gramsci's Political Thought," by Femia, 362
Gran, Peter (R), 443
"The Grand Domestic Revolution: A History of Feminist Designs for American Homes, Neighborhoods, and Cities," by Hayden, 1080
Gransden, Antonia, "Historical Writing in England," vol. 2: "C. 1307 to the Early Sixteenth Century," 1256
Grant, H. Roger, "Self-Help in the 1890s Depression," 1081
Grantham, George W. (R), 686
Gras, Solange, and Christian Gras, "La révolte des régions d'Europe occidentale de 1916 à nos jours," 385
Grassl, Herbert, "Sozialökonomische Vorstellungen in der kaiserzeitlichen griechischen Literatur (1.–3. Jh. n. Chr.)," 1253
Gravier, Charles, Comte de Vergennes, 996
Grayson, Benson Lee, "Saudi-American Relations," 499
"The Great Map of Mankind: Perceptions of New Worlds in the Age of Enlightenment," by Marshall and Williams, 971
"The Great Television Race: A History of the American Television Industry, 1925–1941," by Udelson, 492
Greaves, Richard L. (C), 1141
Greaves, Richard L. (R), 388
"The Greek State at War," vol. 3: "Religion," by Pritchett, 88
Green, Arnold H. (R), 723
Green, Lewis, "The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle," 1333
Green, Michael D., "The Politics of Indian Removal: Creek Government and Society in Crisis," 478
Green, William A. (R), 1114
Greenberg, Dolores (C), 801
Greene, Jack P. (R), 172, 1060
Greenhalgh, Peter, "Pompey: The Republican Prince," 656
Greenhalgh, Peter, "Pompey: The Roman Alexander," 656
Greenough, Paul R., "Prosperity and Misery in Modern Bengal: The Famine of 1943–1944," 1051
Greenstein, Fred I., "The Hidden-Hand Presidency: Eisenhower as Leader," 1345
"Gregarious Saints: Self and Community in American Abolitionism, 1830–1870," by Friedman, 472
Gregory ("the Great"), Pope, 92
Grieder, Jerome B. (R), 155
Griffith, Robert (R), 1345
Griffith, Robert, and Carol G. Thomas, editors, "The City-State in Five Cultures," 81
Griswold, Robert L., "Family and Divorce in California, 1850–1890: Victorian Illusions and Everyday Realities," 1080
Grohmann, Alberto, "Città e territorio tra medioevo ed età moderna: Perugia, secc. XIII–XVI," vol. 1: "La città," vol. 2: "Il territorio," 707
Gronewold, Sue, "Beautiful Merchandise: Prostitution in China, 1860–1936," 1044
Gross, David (R), 133
Gross, Hanns (R), 1296
Gross, Robert A. (R), 752
Grossberg, Kenneth Alan, "Japan's Renaissance: The Politics of the Muromachi Bakufu," 454
Grubb, W. Norton, and Marvin Lazerson, "Broken Promises: How Americans Fail Their Children," 762
Gruenwald, Ithamar, "Apocalyptic and Merkavah Mysticism," 371
Grünthal, Günther, "Parlamentarismus in Preussen, 1848/49–1857/58: Preussischer Konstitutionalismus—Parlament und Regierung in der Reaktionsära," 1008
"Guarding the Forests of Southern California," by Lockmann, 202
Gueiros Vieira, David, "O protestantismo, a maçonaria e a questão religiosa no Brasil," 228
Guha, Ranajit, editor, "Writings on South Asian History and Society" (E), 1124
Guilt, Redemption, and Writing German History (Review Essay), by Hamerow, 53–72
Gundersen, Joan R. (R), 1057
Gungwu, Wang (R), 457
Gurevich, A. Ia., "Problemy srednevekovoi narodnoi kul'tury," 666
Gurock, Jeffrey S. (R), 1331
Gutman, Herbert G., and Ira Berlin, *Natives and Immigrants, Free Men and Slaves: Urban Workingmen in the Antebellum South*, 1175–1200
Gutman, Yisrael, "The Jews of Warsaw, 1939–1943: Ghetto, Underground, Revolt," 716
Gutteridge, Richard (R), 703

Haas, Francis J., 1099
Habib, Irfan, and Tapan Raychaudhuri, editors, "The Cambridge Economic History of India," vol. 1: "C. 1200–c. 1750," 735
"La hacienda del Antiguo Régimen," by Artola, 1000
Haddad, Robert M. (R), 431
Haffenden, Philip S. (R), 462
Hager, Hellmut (R), 416
Haider-Pregler, Hilde, "Des sittlichen Bürgers Abendschule: Bildungsanspruch und Bildungsauftrag des Berufstheaters im 18. Jahrhundert," 1284
Haim, Sylvia G., and Elie Kedourie, editors, "Palestine and Israel in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries" (E), 516
Hale, Charles A. (R), 505
Hall, John W. (R), 454
Hall, Michael G. (R), 1058
Hall, Peter Dobkin, "The Organization of American Culture, 1700–1900: Private Institutions, Elites, and

the Origins of American Nationality," 165
Hallenbeck, Jan T., "Pavia and Rome: The Lombard Monarchy and the Papacy in the Eighth Century," 665
Halperin, David J., "The Merkabah in Rabbinic Literature," 371
Halperin-Donghi, Tulio, *Comment* on Klein, *The Integration of Italian Immigrants into the United States and Argentina* (Forum), 338–42
Hamalainen, Pekka Kalevi (R), 414
Hambrick-Stowe, Charles E., "The Practice of Piety: Puritan Devotional Disciplines in Seventeenth-Century New England," 1317
Hamby, Alonzo L. (R), 1106
Hamerow, Theodore S., *Guilt, Redemption, and Writing German History* (Review Essay), 53–72
Hamilton, Bernard (R), 95
Hamilton, Bernard, "The Latin Church in the Crusader States: The Secular Church," 96
Hamilton, Charles D. (R), 88
Hamilton, James E., and Edward H. Madden, "Freedom and Grace: The Life of Asa Mahan," 1323
Hamilton, Nora, "The Limits of State Autonomy: Post-Revolutionary Mexico," 780
Hamilton, Richard F., "Who Voted for Hitler?" 705
Hammer, C. Pohl (C), 249
Hammond, N. G. L., "Alexander the Great: King, Commander, and Statesman," 1252
Hammond, N.G. L., and John Boardman, editors, "The Cambridge Ancient History," vol. 3, part 3: "The Expansion of the Greek World, Eighth to Sixth Centuries B.C.," 966
Hampel, Robert L., "Temperance and Prohibition in Massachusetts, 1813–1852," 1321
Hampson, Norman (R), 125
"Han Civilization," by Zhongshu, 152
"Die Handelskammern der Rheinprovinz in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts," by Dorsch, 1009
Handlin, Oscar, and Lilian Handlin, "A Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787," 178
Handy, Robert T. (R), 1084
Hane, Mikiso, "Peasants, Rebels, and Outcastes: The Underside of Modern Japan," 157
Hanley, Susan B. (R), 1307
"The Hanlin Academy," by Lui, 1041
"Hannah Arendt," by Young-Bruehl, 75
Hanning, Robert W., and David Rosand, editors, "Castiglione: The Ideal and the Real in Renaissance Culture" (E), 1122
Hanson, Carl A. (R), 410
Hanson, Joanna K. M., "The Civilian Population and the Warsaw Uprising of 1944," 1022
"The Harder We Run: Black Workers since the Civil War," by Harris, 768
Hardiman, David, "Peasant Nationalists of Gujaral: Kheda District, 1917–1934," 456
Harding, Harry, "Organizing China: The Problem of Bureaucracy, 1949–1976," 453
Hareven, Tamara K., "Family Time and Industrial Time: The Relationship between the Family and Work in a New England Industrial Community," 486
Hargreaves, John D. (R), 727
Harlow, Neal, "California Conquered: War and Peace on the Pacific, 1846–1850," 1068
Harms, Robert W., *The Wars of August: Diagonal Narratives in African History*, 809–34
Harna, Josef, *et al.*, "Materiály k politickým, hospodářským a sociálním dějinám Československa v letech 1918–1929," 712
Harnetty, Peter (R), 1051
Harney, Robert F., and J. Vincenza Scarpaci, editors, "Little Italies in North America," 191
"Harold L. Ickes," by Lear, 206
Harris, Barbara J. (R), 1339
Harris, Howell John, "The Right to Manage: Industrial Relations Policies of American Business in the 1940s," 1102
Harris, Robert D. (R), 996
Harris, William A., "The Harder We Run: Black Workers since the Civil War," 768
Harris, William V. (R), 655
Harrison, Brian (R), 458, 986
Harrison, James P. (R), 459
Harrison, James Pinckney, "The Endless War: Fifty Years of Struggle in Vietnam," 740
Harrod, Frederick S. (R), 210
"Harry S. Truman and the Modern American Presidency," by Ferrell, 1344
Hartgrove, J. Dane (R), 1300
Harvey, David, "The Limits to Capital," 1243
Hassenpflug-Elzholz, Eila, "Böhmen und die böhmischen Stände in der Zeit des beginnenden Zentralismus: Eine Strukturanalyse der böhmischen Adelsnation um die Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts," 1296
Hassler, Warren W., Jr., "With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present," 1315
Hast, Adele, "Loyalism in Revolutionary Virginia: The Norfolk Area and the Eastern Shore," 177
Hatch, Nathan O., and Mark A. Noll, editors, "The Bible in America: Essays in Cultural History," 744
Haug, C. James, "Leisure and Urbanism in Nineteenth-Century Nice," 997
Hauner, Milan (R), 1287
Hauner, Milan, "India in Axis Strategy: Germany, Japan, and Indian Nationalists in the Second World War," 739
Havard, William C., and Walter Sullivan, editors, "A Band of Prophets: The Vanderbilt Agrarians after Fifty Years" (E), 235
Havelock, Eric A., "The Literate Revolution in Greece and Its Cultural Consequences" (E), 516
Havens, Thomas R. H. (R), 157
Havens, Thomas R. H., "Artist and Patron in Postwar Japan: Dance, Music, Theater, and the Visual Arts, 1955–1980," 735
Haws, Charles H. (R), 683
Hay, Margaret Jean, and Marcia Wright, editors, "African Women and the Law: Historical Perspectives" (E), 1123
Hayden, Dolores, "The Grand Domestic Revolution: A History of Feminist Designs for American Homes, Neighborhoods, and Cities," 1080
Heale, Michael J., "The Presidential Quest: Candidates and Images in American Political Culture, 1787–1852," 468
HEALTH, DISEASE, AND NUTRITION: Coleman, "Death Is a Social Disease," 996; Cornebise, "Typhus and Doughboys," 1335; Dowling, "City Hospitals," 764; Greenough, "Prosperity and Misery in Modern Bengal," 1051; Leavitt, "The Healthiest City: Milwaukee and the Politics of Health Reform," 488; Rosner, "A Once Charitable Enterprise: Hospitals and Health Care in Brooklyn and New York, 1885–1915," 763; Sussman, "Selling Mothers' Milk: The Wet-Nursing Business in France, 1715–1814," 688; Whorton, "Crusaders for Fitness," 1066
"The Healthiest City: Milwaukee and the Politics of Health Reform," by Leavitt, 488
Heckart, Beverly (R), 131

Heinemeyer, Karl, "Das Erzbistum Mainz in römischer und fränkischer Zeit," vol. 1: "Die Anfänge der Diözese Mainz," 101
Heller, Agnes, "A Theory of History," 358
Heller, Henry (R), 699
Heller, Joseph (R), 682
Hellie, Richard, "Slavery in Russia, 1450–1725," 1023
Hendricks, Charles (C), 531
Hendrickson, David C., and Robert W. Tucker, "The Fall of the First British Empire: Origins of the War of American Independence," 1059
Hendrickson, Kenneth E., Jr. (R), 776
Henningsen, Gustav, "The Witches' Advocate: Basque Witchcraft and the Spanish Inquisition (1609–1614)," 692
"Henry S. Sanford," by Fry, 1075
Henry, Patrick (R), 369
"Herbert Marcuse and the Art of Liberation," by Katz, 963
Herbst, Jurgen, "From Crisis to Crisis: American College Government, 1639–1819," 176
Herring, George C. (R), 740
Herz, John H., editor, "From Dictatorship to Democracy: Coping with the Legacies of Authoritarianism and Totalitarianism" (E), 1120
Herzfeld, Michael, "Ours Once More: Folklore, Ideology, and the Making of Modern Greece," 141
Hewitt, George R. "Scotland under Morton, 1572–80," 683
Hewlett, Sylvia Ann, and Richard S. Weinert, editors, "Brazil and Mexico: Patterns in Late Development" (E), 1125
Heyck, T. W., "The Transformation of Intellectual Life in Victorian England," 981
Heydenreuter, Reinhard, "Der landesherrliche Hofrat unter Herzog und Kurfürst Maximilian I. von Bayern, 1598–1651," 1007
"The Hidden-Hand Presidency: Eisenhower as Leader," by Greenstein, 1345
"Hideyoshi," by Berry, 1046
Higham, John (C), 804
"The Highest Stage of White Supremacy," by Cell, 965
Hildebrand, Klaus, and Karl Ferdinand Werner, editors, "Deutschland und Frankreich, 1936–1939" (E), 788
"Hilfe + Handel = Frieden? Die Bundesrepublik ... der Dritten Welt," edited by Steinweg (E), 789
Hilpert, Hans-Eberhard, "Kaiser- und Papstbriefe in den *Chronica majora* des Matthaeus Paris," 102
Himmelberg, Robert F. (R), 202
Hinckley, Ted C. (R), 1333
Hinckley, Ted C., "Alaskan John G. Brady: Missionary, Businessman, Judge, and Governor, 1878–1918," 1328
Hipper, Franz von, Admiral, 420
Hirschfeld, Gerhard, and Wolfgang J. Mommsen, editors, "Social Protest, Violence, and Terror in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Europe" (E), 1356
Hiss, Alger, 1105
The Historian and the Study of International Relations, by Craig, 1–11
"A Historical Commentary on Thucydides," vol. 5: "Book VIII," by Gomme *et al.*, 367
"Historical Writing in England," vol. 2: "C. 1307 to the Early Sixteenth Century," by Gransden, 1256
HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORICAL METHODS: Barber, "Soviet Historians in Crisis, 1928–1932," 148; Brucker, *Tales of Two Cities: Florence and Venice in the Renaissance* (Review Essay), 599–616; Cohen, "Josephus in Galilee and Rome," 89; Craig, *The Historian and the Study of International Relations*, 1–11; Du Toit, *No Chosen People: The Myth of the Calvinist Origins of Afrikaner Nationalism and Racial Ideology*, 920–52; Gomme *et al.*, "A Historical Commentary on Thucydides," vol. 5: "Book VIII," 367; Gransden, "Historical Writing in England," vol. 2: "C. 1307 to the Early Sixteenth Century," 1256; Hamerow, *Guilt, Redemption, and Writing German History* (Review Essay), 53–72; Harms, *The Wars of August: Diagonal Narratives in African History*, 809–34; Heller, "A Theory of History," 358; Hunter, "Past and Process in Herodotus and Thucydides," 87; Kessler, "Politik, Kultur und Gesellschaft in Kroatien und Slawonien in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts," 1020; Kraditor, "The Radical Persuasion, 1890–1917," 491; Levandovskii, "Iz istorii krizisa russkoi burzhuazno-liberal'noi istoriografii," 1299; Van der Dussen, "History as a Science: The Philosophy of R. G. Collingwood," 73; Woll, "A Functional Past: The Uses of History in Nineteenth-Century Chile," 512; Yeager, "Barros Arana's *Historia jeneral de Chile*," 229
"History and Imagination," edited by Lloyd-Jones *et al.* (E), 231
History as Current Events: Recent Works on the German Revolution of 1848 (Review Essay), by Mattheisen, 1219–37
"History as a Science: The Philosophy of R. G. Collingwood," by Van der Dussen, 73
"A History of British Industrial Relations, 1875–1914," edited by Wrigley (E), 515
"The History of the British Petroleum Company," vol. 1: "The Developing Years, 1901–1932," by Ferrier, 1270
"A History of the Church in Latin America," by Dussel, 778
"History of Education and Culture in America," by Button and Provenzo, 1055
"A History of English Forestry," by James, 108
"A History of European Integration," vol. 1: "1945–1947," by Lipgens, 365
"A History of the Highland Clearances," by Richards, 400
"The History of Indiana," vol. 5: "Indiana through Tradition and Change," by Madison, 773
"A History of Metals in Colonial America," by Mulholland, 1318
"A History of Sri Lanka," by De Silva, 163
"A History of the United Nations," vol. 1: "The Years of Western Domination, 1945–1955," by Luard, 366
Hitchcock, Henry-Russell, "German Renaissance Architecture," 416
"Hitler und die Helden," by Tallgren, 133
Hitler, Adolf, 705
"Hitlers Politische Soldaten," by Wegner, 1287
Hoak, Dale (R), 670
Hobart, Michael E., "Science and Religion in the Thought of Nicholas Malebranche," 75
Hoffman, Abraham (R), 201
Hoffman, Daniel N., "Governmental Secrecy and the Founding Fathers: A Study in Constitutional Controls," 179
Hoffman, Ronald, and Peter J. Albert, editors, "Sovereign States in an Age of Uncertainty," 1061
"De höga officerarna," by Cavallie, 695
"Die Hohe Schule Herborn in ihrer Frühzeit, 1584–1660," by Menk, 1007
Holl, Karl, and Wolfram Wette, editors, "Pazifismus in der Weimarer Republik: Beiträge zur historischen Friedensforschung" (E), 234
Hollander, Paul (R), 1337

Holley, Donald (R), 1341
Hollinger, David A. (R), 359
"A Hollow Threat: Strategic Air Power," by Borowski, 216
Holloway, Joseph E., "Liberian Diplomacy in Africa: A Study of Inter-African Relations," 1036
Holly, James Theodore, 1073
"Hollywood as Historian," edited by Rollins (E), 1358
Holmberg, Håakan, "Folkmakt, folkfront, folkdemokrati: De svenska kommunisterna och demokratifråagan, 1943–1977," 413
Holmes, Clive (R), 388
Holmes, John W., "The Shaping of Peace: Canada and the Search for World Order, 1943–1957," 221
Holmes, Peter, "Resistance and Compromise: The Political Thought of the Elizabethan Catholics," 671
Holmquist, June Drenning, editor, "They Chose Minnesota: A Survey of the State's Ethnic Groups," 487
Holt, Michael F. (R), 473
Holt, Stephen, "Manning Clark and Australian History, 1915–1963," 742
Holton, Gerald, and Yehuda Elkana, editors, "Albert Einstein: Historical and Cultural Perspectives" (E), 514
"The Holy War in Los Altos," by Tuck, 1116
Hone, J. Ann, "For the Cause of Truth: Radicalism in London, 1796–1821," 390
Honoré, Tony, "Emperors and Lawyers," 658
Hooglund, Eric J., "Land and Revolution in Iran, 1960–1980," 1033
Hook, Judith (R), 709
"Hooligans or Rebels?" by Humphries, 116
Hoover, J. Edgar, 953–60
Höpfl, Harro, "The Christian Polity of John Calvin," 698
Hopkins, James K., "A Woman to Deliver Her People: Joanna Southcott and English Millenarianism in an Era of Revolution," 392
Horak, Stephan M. (R), 143, 718
Hornung, Erik, "Conceptions of God in Ancient Egypt: The One and the Many," 1250
Horwitz, Henry (R), 390
Hosmer, Charles B., Jr., "Preservation Comes of Age: From Williamsburg to the National Trust, 1926–1949," 1100
Hou, Chi-Ming (R), 1043
Housley, Norman, "The Italian Crusades: The Papal Angevin Alliance and the Crusades against Christian Lay Powers, 1254–1343," 378
Hovannisian, Richard G., "The Republic of Armenia," vol. 2: "From Versailles to London, 1919–1920," 1032
Howard, Henry, Earl of Northampton, 1262
Hoyt, William B. (C), 249
"Hrabanus Maurus," edited by Kottje and Zimmermann, 969
Huard, Raymond, "La préhistoire des partis: Le mouvement républicain en Bas-Languedoc, 1848–1881," 687
Huber, Thomas M., "The Revolutionary Origins of Modern Japan," 157
Hucker, Charles O. (R), 448
Hudson, Michael C. (R), 444
Hufbauer, Karl, "The Formation of the German Chemical Community, 1720–1795," 417
Hughes, Kathleen, 787
Hull, Isabel V. (R), 130
Hull, Isabel V., "The Entourage of Kaiser Wilhelm II, 1888–1918," 700
Hull, Richard W. (R), 447
Hume, Ivor Noël, "Martin's Hundred," 170
Hume, Leslie Parker, "The National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1897–1914," 986
Humphries, Stephen, "Hooligans or Rebels? An Oral History of Working-Class Childhood and Youth, 1889–1939," 116
"The Hundred Years War," by Seward, 968
Hunt, Barry D., "Sailor-Scholar: Admiral Sir Herbert Richmond, 1871–1946," 987
Hunt, John Dixon (R), 980
Hunt, Richard Morris, 195
Hunter, Virginia, "Past and Process in Herodotus and Thucydides," 87
Hurst, G. Cameron, III (R), 455
Hutton, Patrick H., "The Cult of the Revolutionary Tradition: The Blanquists in French Politics, 1864–1893," 126
Huxley, Aldous, 1245
Huzar, Eleanor, G. (R), 656
Hyman, Harold D., and William M. Wiecek, "Equal Justice under Law: Constitutional Development, 1835–1875," 469

Iancu, Carol, "Les juifs en Roumanie, 1866–1919: De l'exclusion à l'émancipation," 142
Ianin, V. L., "Novgorodskaia feodal'naia votchina: Istoriko-genealogicheskoe issledovanie," 717
Iatrides, John O. (R), 213
Ickes, Harold L., 206
"Ideas, Faiths, and Feelings: Essays on American Intellectual and Religious History," edited by May (E), 1358
"L'idée républicaine en France, 1789–1924," by Nicolet, 998
"Ideology and Conspiracy: Aspects of Jacobitism, 1689–1759," edited by Cruickshanks (E), 788
"Ideology and Development in Africa," by Young, 445
"Ideology and Experience: Antisemitism in France at the Time of the Dreyfus Affair," by Wilson, 691
Ikle, Frank W. (R), 1047, 1306
Im Hof, Ulrich, "Das gesellige Jahrhundert: Gesellschaft und Gesellschaften im Zeitalter der Aufklärung," 972
Immerman, Richard H., "The CIA in Guatemala: The Foreign Policy of Intervention," 781
IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION: Baily, *The Adjustment of Italian Immigrants in Buenos Aires and New York, 1870–1914*, 281–305; Bodnar *et al.*, "Lives of Their Own: Blacks, Italians, and Poles in Pittsburgh, 1900–1960," 1089; Cinel, "From Italy to San Francisco," 1088; Cross and Sandos, "Across the Border: Rural Development in Mexico and Recent Migration to the United States," 226; Dinnerstein, "America and the Survivors of the Holocaust," 215; Eltis, *Free and Coerced Transatlantic Migrations*, 251–80; Irick, "Ch'ing Policy toward the Coolie Trade, 1847–1878," 732; Klein, *The Integration of Italian Immigrants into the United States and Argentina* (Forum), 306–29; Shankman, "Ambivalent Friends: Afro-Americans View the Immigrant," 768; Vernassa, "Emigrazione, diplomazia et cannoniere: L'intervento italiano in Venezuela," 227; Zunz, "The Changing Face of Inequality," 1088
"The Impact of English Towns, 1700–1800," by Corfield, 676
" 'An Impartial Umpire': Industrial Relations and the Canadian State," by Craven, 219
"The Impasse of European Communism," by Boggs,

362
"Imperial Trusteeship and Political Evolution in Kenya, 1923–1963," by Kamoche, 151
"Imperiale Herrschaft und nationales Interesse: 'Constructive Imperialism' oder Freihandel in Grossbritannien vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg," by Mock, 1269
IMPERIALISM: Baumgart, "Imperialism: The Idea and Reality of British and French Colonial Expansion," 667; Field, "Toward a Programme of Imperial Life: The British Empire," 667; Geggus, "Slavery, War, and Revolution: The British Occupation of Saint Domingue, 1793–1798," 503; Miller, "'Benevolent Assimilation': The American Conquest of the Philippines, 1899–1903," 1334; Mock, "Imperiale Herrschaft und nationales Interesse: 'Constructive Imperialism' oder Freihandel in Grossbritannien vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg," 1269; Schneider, "An Empire for the Masses: The French Popular Image of Africa, 1870–1900," 1274
"Imperialism: The Idea and Reality of British and French Colonial Expansion," by Baumgart, 667
"Imperialismus und Kolonialmission: Kaiserliches Deutschland und koloniales Imperium," edited by Bade, 1011
"In Defense of La Raza: The Los Angeles Mexican Consulate and the Mexican Community, 1929 to 1936," by Balderrama, 774
"In Defiance of the Law: The Standing-Army Controversy, the Two Constitutions, and the Coming of the American Revolution," by Reid, 177
"In the Eyes of the Law: Women, Marriage, and Property in Nineteenth-Century America," by Basch, 485
"In Defiance of Oligarchy: The Tory Party, 1714–60," by Colley, 390
"In the Shadow of Florence: Provincial Society in Renaissance Pescia," by Brown, 1292
"In the Vanguard of Reform: Russia's Enlightened Bureaucrats, 1825–1861," by Lincoln, 1298
"In Whose Best Interest? Child Welfare Reform in the Progressive Era," by Tiffin, 762
"The Incorporation of America: Culture and Society in the Gilded Age," by Trachtenberg, 193
"La independencia en el Perú," by Bonilla *et al.* (E), 235
"India in Axis Strategy," by Hauner, 739
"The Indian Minority and Political Change in Malaya, 1945–1957," by Ampalavanar, 458
"Indian Summer," by Irving, 738
"Indians of the Pacific Northwest," by Ruby and Brown, 479
"En industri kommer till stan: Hudiksvall och trävaruindustrin, 1855–1876," by Lundbäck, 695
"Industrial Archaeology in the British Isles," by Butt and Donnachie, 114
INDUSTRIALIZATION: Berend and Ránki, "The European Periphery and Industrialization, 1780–1914," 975; Chapman and Chassagne, "European Textile Printers in the Eighteenth Century," 104; Cobb, "The Selling of the South: The Southern Crusade for Industrial Development," 1101; Eller, "Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South," 771; Englisch, "Baunkohlenbergbau und Arbeiterbewegung," 1021; Forberger, "Die Industrielle Revolution in Sachsen, 1800–1861," 1009; Hareven, "Family Time and Industrial Time," 486; Johnson, "MITI and the Japanese Miracle," 158; Lundbäck, "En industri kommer till stan: Hudiksvall och trävaruindustrin, 1855–1876," 695; Mayr and Post, editors, "Yankee Enterprise," 468; Trebilcock, "The Industrialization of the Continental Powers, 1780–1914," 974; Trinder, "The Making of the Industrial Landscape," 1264; Triska and Gati, editors, "Blue-Collar Workers in Eastern Europe," 140; Zunz, "The Changing Face of Inequality," 1088
"The Industrialization of the Continental Powers, 1780–1914," by Trebilcock, 974
"Die Industrielle Revolution in Sachsen, 1800–1861," by Forberger, 1009
"Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath," by Toland, 496
"L'Inghilterra e il pensiero politico di Montesquieu," by Landi, 381
INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY: Armstrong, "The Rise of the International Organisation," 1250; Blessing, "Staat und Kirche in der Gesellschaft," 1010; Booth, "The Financial Administration of the Lordship and County of Chester, 98; Bremner and Reichard, editors, "Reshaping America: Society and Institutions, 1945–1960," 1106; Gleason, "Moral Idealists, Bureaucracy, and Catherine the Great," 1025; James, "A History of English Forestry," 108; Lincoln, "In the Vanguard of Reform: Russia's Enlightened Bureaucrats, 1825–1861," 1298; Luard, "A History of the United Nations," vol. 1: "The Years of Western Domination, 1945–1955," 366; Läntinen, "Kuninkaan 'perintöä ja omaa' (arv och eget)," 696; Morn, "'The Eye That Never Sleeps': A History of the Pinkerton Detective Agency," 488; Nelson, "The Roots of American Bureaucracy, 1830–1900," 1063; Perlmutter, "Modern Authoritarianism," 652; Ultee, "The Abbey of St. Germain des Prés in the Seventeenth Century," 123
"Instrumentalism and American Legal Theory," by Summers, 1335
"The Insular Cases: The Role of the Judiciary in American Expansionism," by Kerr, 187
The Integration of Italian Immigrants into the United States and Argentina (Forum), by Klein, 306–29
INTELLECTUAL HISTORY: Ausmus, "The Polite Escape: On the Myth of Secularization," 358; Berman, "The Reenchantment of the World," 359; Blessing, "Staat und Kirche in der Gesellschaft," 1010; Christoff, "An Introduction to Nineteenth-Century Russian Slavophilism," vol. 3: "K. S. Aksakov," 1026; Dahlstrand, "Amos Bronson Alcott," 761; Friedman, "Gregarious Saints: Self and Community in American Abolitionism, 1830–1870," 472; Graham, "Between Science and Values," 359; Heyck, "The Transformation of Intellectual Life in Victorian England," 981; Jackson, "The Oriental Religions and American Thought," 193; Katz, "Herbert Marcuse and the Art of Liberation," 963; Kelly, "Mikhail Bakunin: A Study in the Psychology and Politics of Utopianism," 1243; Landi, "L'Inghilterra il pensiero politico di Montesquieu," 381; Leroy, "Péguy entre l'ordre et la revolution," 407; Lippy, "Seasonable Revolutionary: The Mind of Charles Chauncy," 749; Lough, "The *Philosophes* and Post-Revolutionary France," 402; Lunn, "Marxism and Modernism," 1245; Marshall and Williams, "The Great Map of Mankind: Perceptions of New Worlds in the Age of Enlightenment," 971; Morrison, "The Mimetic Tradition of Reform in the West," 646; O'Neill, "A Better World: The Great Schism, Stalinism, and the American Intellectuals," 1337; Schleich, "Aufklärung und Revolution," 402; Shils, "Tradition," 961; Singal, "The War Within: From Victorian to Modernist Thought in the South," 772; Sironneau,

"Sécularisation et religions politiques," 358; Stranges, "Electrons and Valence," 964; Stuart, "War and American Thought from the Revolution to the Monroe Doctrine," 752; Thomas, "Alternative America," 1330; Wood, "Men against Time," 1245; Wylie, "The Emergence of Maoism," 451

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: Brune, "The Origins of American National Security Policy," 1093; Bryson, "Seeds of Mideast Crisis: The United States Diplomatic Role in the Middle East during World War II," 213; Craig, *The Historian and the Study of International Relations*, 1–11; Douglas, "New Alliances, 1940–41," 364; Falcoff and Pike, editors, "The Spanish Civil War, 1936–39: American Hemispheric Perspectives," 1353; Fletcher, *Cobden as Educator: The Free-Trade Internationalism of Eduard Bernstein, 1899–1914*, 561–78; Holmes, "The Shaping of Peace: Canada and the Search for World Order, 1943–1957," 220; Immerman, "The CIA in Guatemala," 781; Jacobson, *Is There a New International History of the 1920s?* (Review Essay), 617–45; Joseph, "Revolution from Without: Yucatán, Mexico, and the United States, 1880–1924," 505; Kazakova, "Zapadnaia Evropa v russkoi pis'mennosti, XV–XVI vekov," 145; Köhler, "Das Ende Preussens in französischer Sicht," 1015; Lensen, "Balance of Intrigue," 1306; Lipgens, "A History of European Integration," vol. 1: "1945–1947," 365; Paasivirta, "Finland and Europe," 414; Rohe, editor, "Die Westmächte und das Dritte Reich, 1933–1939," 1286; Smith, "Stitches in Time," 85; Stivers, "Supremacy and Oil: Iraq, Turkey, and the Anglo-American World Order, 1918–1930," 1270; Taylor, "The Arab Balance of Power," 725; Wittner, "American Intervention in Greece, 1943–1949," 213

"An Introduction to Nineteenth-Century Russian Slavophilism," vol. 3: "K. S. Aksakov," by Christoff, 1026

"Iran between Two Revolutions," by Abrahamian, 1303

The Iranian Revolution in Comparative Perspective, by Keddie, 579–98

"Ireland and the Irish," by Bottigheimer, 990

"Ireland in Early Mediaeval Europe," edited by Whitelock *et al.* (E), 787

Irick, Robert L., "Ch'ing Policy toward the Coolie Trade, 1847–1878," 732

Iriye, Akira (R), 160

Irons, Peter H., "The New Deal Lawyers," 496

Irving, Robert Grant, "Indian Summer: Lutyens, Baker, and Imperial Delhi," 738

Is There a New International History of the 1920s? (Review Essay), by Jacobson, 617–45

Isaac, Rhys, "The Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790," 464

Isern, Thomas D. (R), 758

ISLAM: Bayat, "Mysticism and Dissent," 723; De Bruin, "Islam en nationalisme in door Japan bezet Indonesië, 1942–1945," 1312; Donner, "The Early Islamic Conquests," 440; Enayat, "Modern Islamic Political Thought," 724; Lewis, "The Muslim Discovery of Europe," 439; Lyons and Jackson, "Saladin," 721; Metcalf, "Islamic Revival in British India: Deoband, 1860–1900," 1050; Voll, "Islam," 1030

"Islam," by Voll, 1030

"Islam en nationalisme in door Japan bezet Indonesië, 1942–1945," by De Bruin, 1312

"Islamic Revival in British India: Deoband, 1860–1900," by Metcalf, 1050

Ismael, Jacqueline S., "Kuwait: Social Change in Historical Perspective," 444

Israel, Jonathan I., "The Dutch Republic and the Hispanic World, 1606–1661," 1003

Isserman, Maurice, "Which Side Were You On? The American Communist Party during the Second World War," 776

"Iz istorii krizisa russkoi burzhuazno-liberal'noi istoriografii," by Levandovskii, 1299

"The Italian Crusades," by Housley, 378

"Italian Fascism," by De Grand, 1019

"Iuzhnaia Ukraina v period krizisa feodalizma, 1825–1860 gg.," by Druzhinina, 718

Ivanova, L. V., "Formirovanie sovetskoi nauchnoi intelligentsii, 1917–1927 gg.," 720

Iverson, Peter (R), 479

Iverson, Peter, "Carlos Montezuma and the Changing World of American Indians," 1078

"Jack in Port: Sailortowns of Eastern Canada," by Fingard, 1111

Jackman, Jarrell C., and Carla M. Borden, editors, "The Muses Flee Hitler: Cultural Transfer and Adaptation, 1930–1945" (E), 1122

Jackson, Carl T., "The Oriental Religions and American Thought: Nineteenth-Century Explorations," 193

Jackson, D. E. P., and Malcolm Cameron Lyons, "Saladin: The Politics of the Holy War," 721

Jackson, George D. (R), 79

Jackson, Richard A. (R), 993

"Jacksonian Politics and Community Conflict," by Watson, 181

Jacob, Margaret C. (R), 389

Jacob-Wendler, Gerhard, "Deutsche Elektroindustrie in Lateinamerika: Siemens und AEG, 1890–1914," 1352

"The Jacobin Clubs in the French Revolution," by Kennedy, 404

Jacobs, Dan N., "Borodin: Stalin's Man in China," 1029

Jacobs, Ian, "Ranchero Revolt: The Mexican Revolution in Guerrero," 1351

Jacobs, Sylvia M. (R), 1073

Jacobs, Sylvia M., editor, "Black Americans and the Missionary Movement in Africa" (E), 791

Jacobs, Travis Beal, "America and the Winter War, 1939–1940," 210

Jacobson, Jon, *Is There a New International History of the 1920s?* (Review Essay), 617–45

Jacoby, Russell, "Dialectic of Defeat: Contours of Western Marxism," 78

Jacoway, Elizabeth, and David R. Colburn, editors, "Southern Businessmen and Desegregation," 1343

Jaher, Frederic Cople, "The Urban Establishment: Upper Strata in Boston, New York, Charleston, Chicago, and Los Angeles," 167

James, N. D. G., "A History of English Forestry," 108

James I, 1262

"James III," by Macdougall, 662

"James F. Byrnes and the Origins of the Cold War," edited by Clements (E), 235

Jamieson, Perry D., and Grady McWhiney, "Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage," 475

Janics, Kálman, "Czechoslovak Policy and the Hungarian Minority, 1945–1948," 714

Janis, Ralph (R), 1088

Janos, Andrew C., "The Politics of Backwardness in Hungary, 1825–1945," 433

Jansson, Torkel, "Samhällsförändring och sammanslutningsformer: Det frivilliga föreiningsväsendets uppkomst och spridning i Husby-Rekarne fråan omkring 1850 till 1930," 1279
"Japan's Renaissance: The Politics of the Muromachi Bakufu," by Grossberg, 454
Jarausch, Konrad H., "Students, Society, and Politics in Imperial Germany: The Rise of Academic Illiberalism," 702
Jeanneney, Jean-Noël, and Monique Sauvage, editors, "Télévision, nouvelle mémoire: Les magazines de grand reportage, 1959–1968," 1275
Jelavich, Barbara (R), 711
Jencks, Harlan W., "From Muskets to Missiles: Politics and Professionalism in the Chinese Army, 1945–1981," 156
Jenner, Edward, 676
Jennings, Robert M., and Andrew P. Trout, "The Tontine from the Reign of Louis XIV to the French Revolutionary Era," 1272
Jensen, Joan M., and Lois Scharf, editors, "Decades of Discontent: The Women's Movement, 1920–1940" (E), 1358
Jenson, Carol E., "The Network of Control: State Supreme Courts and State Security Statutes, 1920–1970," 493
"Jesus as Mother: Studies in the Spirituality of the High Middle Ages," by Bynum, 370
"The Jews of Warsaw, 1939–1943," by Gutman, 716
"The Jicarilla Apache Tribe," by Tiller, 1332
Jirran, Raymond J. (C), 246
Jochens, Jenny, M. (R), 694
"Joe McCarthy and the Press," by Bayley, 1104
Johansson, Sheila R. (R), 395
"John A. Logan," by Jones, 1073
"John Armstrong, Jr., 1758–1843," by Skeen, 470
"John Dickinson: Conservative Revolutionary," by Flower, 1321
"John Foster Dulles," by Preussen, 217
"John Monash," by Serle, 1054
"John Robinson and the English Separatist Tradition," by George, 1263
"John Toland and the Deist Controversy," by Sullivan, 389
"John X. Merriman," by Lewsen, 730
Johns, Sheridan (R), 731
Johnson, Arthur M., "The Challenge of Change: The Sun Oil Company, 1945–1977," 1343
Johnson, Ban, 1095
Johnson, Chalmers, "MITI and the Japanese Miracle: The Growth of Industrial Policy, 1925–1975," 158
Johnson, James H., and Colin G. Pooley, editors, "The Structure of Nineteenth-Century Cities" (E), 787
Johnson, John W., "American Legal Culture, 1908–1940," 203
Johnson, Lyndon B., 502, 1346
Johnson, Richard, *et al.*, editors, "Making Histories: Studies in History-Writing and Politics" (E), 1355
Johnson, Richard R., "Adjustment to Empire: The New England Colonies, 1675–1715," 462
Johnson, Robert Erwin (R), 778
Jolivet, Jean, editor, "Abélard en son temps" (E), 233
Jonas, Manfred (C), 1142
Jonas, Manfred (R), 207
Jonas, Manfred, and Robert V. Wells, editors, "New Opportunities in a New Nation: The Development of New York after the Revolution," 1061
Jones, David, "Crime, Protest, Community, and Police in Nineteenth-Century Britain," 115
Jones, Donald G. (R), 1323
Jones, Dorothy V., "License for Empire: Colonialism by Treaty in Early America," 747
Jones, Douglas Lamar, "Village and Seaport: Migration and Society in Eighteenth-Century Massachusetts," 174
Jones, James P. (R), 1069
Jones, James Pickett, "John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois," 1073
Jones, W. J. (R), 1262
Jones, Wilbur Devereux (R), 1269
Jónsson, Hannes, "Friends in Conflict: The Anglo-Icelandic Cod Wars and the Law of the Sea," 669
"Joseph LeConte: Gentle Profit of Evolution," by Stephens, 1328
Joseph, G. M., "Revolution from Without: Yucatán, Mexico, and the United States, 1880–1924," 505
"Josephus in Galilee and Rome," by Cohen, 89
Joughin, Jean T. (R), 126
JOURNALISM AND THE MEDIA: Bayley, "Joe McCarthy and the Press," 1104; Czitrom, "Media and the American Mind," 745; Desmond, "Crisis and Conflict: World News Reporting between Two Wars," 1248; Jeanneney and Sauvage, editors, "Télévision, nouvelle mémoire: Les magazines de grand reportage, 1959–1968," 1275; Juergens, "News from the White House: The Presidential-Press Relationship in the Progressive Era," 765; Koss, "The Rise and Fall of the Political Press in Britain," 113; Manninen, "Vapaustaistelu, kansalaissota ja kapina: Taistelun luonne valkoisten sotapropagandassa vuonna 1918," 697; Nord, "Newspapers and New Politics: Midwestern Municipal Reform, 1890–1900," 1082; Rubin, "Press, Party, and Presidency," 746; Ruud, "Fighting Words: Imperial Censorship and the Russian Press, 1804–1906," 1298; Showalter, "Little Man, What Now? *Der Stürmer* in the Weimar Republic," 706; Stembridge, "Parliament, the Press, and the Colonies, 1846–1880," 983; Udelson, "The Great Television Race," 492
"Le journalisme d'Ancien Régime," edited by Rétat (E), 233
Jowett, Garth, S. (R), 745
JUDAISM: Angel, "La America: The Sephardic Experience in the United States," 1331; Best, "To Free a People: American Jewish Leaders and the Jewish Problem in Eastern Europe," 198; Birnbaum, "Staat und Synagoge, 1918–1938," 422; Blake, "Disraeli's Grand Tour," 981; Cohen, "English Zionists and British Jews," 682; Cohen, "The Friars and the Jews," 93; Edelstein, "An Unacknowledged Harmony: Philo-Semitism and the Survival of European Jewry," 972; Gruenwald, "Apocalyptic and Merkavah Mysticism," 371; Gutman, "The Jews of Warsaw, 1939–1943," 716; Halperin, "The Merkabah in Rabbinic Literature," 371; Katz, "Philo-Semitism and the Readmission of the Jews to England, 1603–1655," 672; Schultz, editor, "Mid-America's Promise: A Profile of Kansas City Jewry," 769; Toll, "The Making of an Ethnic Middle Class: Portland Jewry over Four Generations," 769; Wilson, "Ideology and Experience: Antisemitism in France at the Time of the Dreyfus Affair," 691; Yerushalmi, "Zakhor: Jewish History and Jewish Memory," 1239
Judd, Denis, and Peter Slinn, "The Evolution of the Modern Commonwealth, 1902–80," 988
"Judicial Reform in France before the Revolution of 1789," by Carey, 125
Juergens, George (R), 746
Juergens, George, "News from the White House: The Presidential-Press Relationship in the Progressive

Era," 765
"Les juifs en Roumanie, 1866–1919," by Iancu, 142
"Julian and Hellenism," by Athanassiadi-Fowden, 90
Jung, C. G., 1245
Jupp, James, "The Radical Left in Britain, 1931–1941," 399

Kagan, Donald, "The Peace of Nicias and the Sicilian Expedition," 86
Kahrl, William L., "Water and Power: The Conflict over Los Angeles' Water Supply in the Owens Valley," 201
Kaiser, Daniel H. (R), 717
"Kaiser- und Papstbriefe in den *Chronica majora* des Matthaeus Paris," by Hilpert, 102
"Kaiser Wilhelm II," edited by Röhl and Sombart, 701
Kaledin, Eugenia, "The Education of Mrs. Henry Adams," 196
Kamman, William (R), 499
Kamoche, Jidlaph G., "Imperial Trusteeship and Political Evolution in Kenya, 1923–1963: A Study of the Official Views and the Road to Decolonization," 151
"Kanazawa: A Seventeenth-Century Japanese Castle Town," by McClain, 1307
Kanefsky, John W. (R), 114
Kanner, Barbara Penny (R), 83
Kanner, Barbara, editor, "The Women of England from Anglo-Saxon Times to the Present: Interpretive Bibliographical Essays," 1262
Kaplan, Lawrence (R), 672
Kaplan, Lawrence S., and Robert W. Clawson, editors, "NATO after Thirty Years" (E), 232
Kaplan, Lawrence S., and Robert W. Clawson, editors, "The Warsaw Pact: Political Purpose and Military Means" (E), 233
Kaplan, Steven L., and Dominick LaCapra, editors, "Modern European Intellectual History: Reappraisals and New Perspectives" (E), 787
Kaplow, Jeffrey (R), 993
Kappeler, Andreas, "Russlands erste Nationalitäten: Das Zarenreich und die Völker der Mittleren Wolga vom 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert," 718
"Karajaan: Malay Political Culture on the Eve of Colonial Rule," by Milner, 458
Kargon, Robert H., "The Rise of Robert Milikan: Portrait of a Life in American Science," 209
Karpat, Kemal H. (R), 430
Karsten, Peter (R), 1249
Kasson, John F. (R), 468
Kater, Michael H. (R), 668
Katz, Barry, "Herbert Marcuse and the Art of Liberation: An Intellectual Biography," 963
Katz, David S., "Philo-Semitism and the Readmission of the Jews to England, 1603–1655," 672
Katz, Martin (R), 1026
Katz, Michael B. (R), 481
Katz, Michael B., *et al.*, "The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism," 1109
Kauffman, Christopher J., "Faith and Fraternalism: The History of the Knights of Columbus, 1882–1982," 775
Kautsky, Karl, 1012
"Kautskys Russisches Dossier," by Geyer, 1012
Kay, Richard (R), 93
Kazakova, N. A., "Zapadnaia Evropa v russkoi pis'mennosti, XV–XVI vekov: Iz istorii mezhdunarodnykh kul'turnykh sviazei Rossii," 145
Kazhdan, Alexander, and Giles Constable, "People and Power in Byzantium: An Introduction to Modern Byzantine Studies," 379
Kealey, Gregory S. (R), 219
Kealey, Gregory S., and Bryan D. Palmer, "Dreaming of What Might Be: The Knights of Labor in Ontario, 1880–1900," 1349
Keaney, John J. (R), 654
Keddie, Nikki R., *The Iranian Revolution in Comparative Perspective*, 579–98
Keddie, Nikki R., editor, "Religion and Politics in Iran: Sh'ism from Quietism to Revolution" (E), 1357
Kedourie, Elie, and Sylvia G. Haim, editors, "Palestine and Israel in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries" (E), 516
Keen, Benjamin (R), 225
Keep, John (C), 1138
Kegley, Charles W., Jr., and Pat McGowan, editors, "Foreign Policy: USA/USSR" (E), 786
Keller, Morton (R), 1063
Kelley, Jonathan, and Herbert S. Klein, "Revolution and the Rebirth of Inequality: A Theory Applied to the National Revolution in Bolivia," 227
Kelly, Aileen, "Mikhail Bakunin: A Study in the Psychology and Politics of Utopianism," 1243
Kelly, George Armstrong, "Victims, Authority, and Terror: The Parallel Deaths of d'Orleans, Custine, Bailly, and Malesherbes," 125
Kelly, Thomas (R), 966
Kendle, John (R), 988
Kennedy, Hugh (R), 149
Kennedy, Kenneth A. R. (R), 649
Kennedy, Michael L., "The Jacobin Clubs in the French Revolution: The First Years," 404
Kerr, James E., "The Insular Cases: The Role of the Judiciary in American Expansionism," 187
Kersaudy, François, "Churchill and De Gaulle," 107
Kesner, Richard M. (R), 119
Kesner, Richard M., "Economic Control and Colonial Development: Crown Colony Financial Management in the Age of Joseph Chamberlain," 117
Kessell, John L. (R), 1340
Kessler, Wolfgang, "Politik, Kultur und Gesellschaft in Kroatien und Slawonien in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts: Historiographie und Grundlagen," 1020
Keynes, Edward, "Undeclared War: Twilight Zone of Constitutional Power," 1056
Keyvani, Mehdi, "Artisans and Guild Life in the Later Safavid Period: Contributions to the Social-Economic History of Persia," 1302
Khánh, Huỳnh Kim, "Vietnamese Communism, 1925–1945," 459
"Khazarian Hebrew Documents of the Tenth Century," by Golb and Pritsak, 1260
"The Khilafat Movement," by Minault, 737
Khoury, Philip S. (R), 725
Kiernan, V. G., "From Conquest to Collapse: European Empires from 1815 to 1960," 651
Kiernan, Victor G. (R), 983
Kilander, Svenbjörn, "Censur och propaganda: Svensk informationspolitik under 1900-talets första decennier," 412
Kim Il Sung, 160
King, Lester S., "Medical Thinking: A Historical Preface," 654
King, Martin Luther, Jr., 1108
"The Kingdom of León-Castilla under Queen Urraca, 1109–1126," by Reilly, 376
Kingdon, Robert M. (R), 698
"The King's Coffer: Proprietors of the Spanish

Florida Treasury," by Bushnell, 223
"The King's Debts: Finance and Politics in France, 1589–1661," by Bonney, 123
Kirkman, James (R), 727
Kirschbaum, Stanislav (R), 714
Kirshner, Julius (R), 1258
Király, Béla K., and János M. Bak, editors, "From Hunyadi to Rákóczi: War and Society in Late Medieval and Early Modern Hungary" (E), 1123
"The Kit Carson Campaign: The Last Great Navajo War," by Trafzer, 479
Kitchen, Martin, "The Coming of Austrian Fascism," 135
Klarén, Peter F. (R), 1118
Klein, Herbert S. (R), 361
Klein, Herbert S., "Bolivia: The Evolution of a Multi-Ethnic Society," 510
Klein, Herbert S., *The Integration of Italian Immigrants into the United States and Argentina: A Comparative Analysis* (Forum), 306–29
Klein, Herbert S., *Reply* to *Comments* on Klein, *The Integration of Italian Immigrants into the United States and Argentina* (Forum), 343–46
Klein, Herbert S., and Jonathan Kelley, "Revolution and the Rebirth of Inequality: A Theory Applied to the National Revolution in Bolivia," 227
Klein, Herbert S., Stanley L. Engerman, and Manuel Moreno Fraginals, *The Level and Structure of Slave Prices on Cuban Plantations in the Mid-Nineteenth Century: Some Comparative Perspectives*, 1201–18
Klein, Milton M. (R), 174
Kleppner, Paul, *et al.*, "The Evolution of American Electoral Systems," 168
Kling, Blair B. (R), 737
Klinkhamer, Marie C. (R), 187
Knapp, Vincent J. (R), 1021
Knecht, R. J., "Francis I," 122
Knight, Thomas J. (R), 653, 1353
"Knights of the Road: A Hobo History," by Bruns, 494
Knox, MacGregor, "Mussolini Unleashed, 1939–1941: Politics and Strategy in Fascist Italy's Last War," 138
"Koblenz im 18. Jahrhundert," by François, 700
Kocka, Jürgen (R), 1281
Koehler, Lyle (R), 750
Koenker, Ernest B. (R), 970
Kogan, Norman, "A Political History of Postwar Italy: From the Old to the New Center-Left," 138
Koh, B. C. (R), 160
Kohl, James V. (R), 510
Köhler, Henning, "Das Ende Preussens in französischer Sicht," 1015
Köhler, Peter A., *et al.*, "The Evolution of Social Insurance, 1881–1981: Studies of Germany, France, Great Britain, Austria, and Switzerland" (E), 515
Kolb, Robert (R), 1006
"Konfessionskonflikt und Staatsbildung," by Schilling, 415
"Könige, Stadt und Kapital: Autsätze zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte des Mittelalters," by Peyer (E), 1121
"Korea and Two Regimes," by Yang, 160
Kornilov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1299
Koschmann, J. Victor, and Tetsuo Najita, editors, "Conflict in Modern Japanese History: The Neglected Tradition," 1047
Koss, Stephen, "The Rise and Fall of the Political Press in Britain: The Nineteenth Century," 113
Kottje, Raymund, and Harald Zimmermann, editors, "Hrabanus Maurus: Lehrer, Abt und Bischof," 969
Kousser, J. Morgan, and James M. McPherson, editors, "Region, Race, and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward," 476
Kovacs, Martin L. (R), 220
Kraditor, Aileen S., "The Radical Persuasion, 1890–1917: Aspects of the Intellectual History and the Historiography of Three American Radical Organizations," 491
Kramer, Steven Philip (R), 692, 1275
Krausnick, Helmut, and Hans-Heinrich Wilhelm, "Die Truppe des Weltanschauungskrieges: Die Einsatzgruppen der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, 1938–1942," Part 1, "Die Einsatzgruppen vom Anschluss Österreichs bis zum Feldzug gegen die Sowjetunion: Entwicklung und Verhältnis zur Wehrmacht"; Part 2, "Die Einsatzgruppe A der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, 1941/2: Eine exemplarische Studie," 422
Krausz, Michael, and Jack W. Meiland, editors, "Relativism: Cognative and Moral" (E), 231
Krentz, Peter, "The Thirty at Athens," 654
Kreuger, Thomas A. (R), 482
"Krieg—Frieden—Abrüstung: Die Haltung der europäischen und amerikanischen Kirchen zur Frage der deutschen Kriegsschuld, 1914–1933," by Besier, 703
Krokar, James P. (R), 1020
Krumbholz, Joachim, "Die Elementarbildung in Russland bis zum Jahre 1864: Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung des Volksschulstatuts vom 14. Juli 1864," 1027
Kruskal, William H., editor, "The Social Sciences: Their Nature and Uses" (E), 232
Kryzanek, Michael J., and Howard J. Wiarda, "The Dominican Republic: A Caribbean Crucible," 503
Kubicek, Robert (R), 1041
Kubler, George, "Building the Escorial," 410
Kuehn, Thomas, "Emancipation in Late Medieval Florence," 378
Kuliscioff, Anna, 427
"Kuninkaan 'perintöä ja omaa' (arv och eget)," by Läntinen, 696
Kunoff, Hugo, "The Foundations of the German Academic Library," 1283
Kunz, Hans B., "Weltrevolution und Völkerbund: Die schweizerische Aussenpolitik unter dem Eindruck der bolschewistischen Bedrohung, 1918–1923," 136
Kuropiatnik, G. P., "Rossiia i SShA: Ekonomicheskie, kul'turnye i diplomaticheskie sviazi, 1867–1881," 1300
Kushma, John J., and Stephen E. Maizlish, editors, "Essays on American Antebellum Politics, 1840–1860," 1064
Kutler, Stanley I., "The American Inquisition: Justice and Injustice in the Cold War," 1104
"Kuwait," by Ismael, 444

La Follette, Philip F., 1097
LABOR AND LABOR HISTORY: Berlin and Gutman, *Natives and Immigrants, Free Men and Slaves: Urban Workingmen in the Antebellum South*, 1175–1200; Blanchard, "The Origins of the Peruvian Labor Movement, 1883–1919," 1118; Brown, "The English Labour Movement, 1700–1951," 394; Byrkit, "Forging the Copper Collar: Arizona's Labor-Management War of 1901–1921," 1090; Clark, "The Miners' Fight for Democracy," 1096; Corbin, "Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields," 1096; Cornell, "Sundsvallsdistrikets sågverksarbetare, 1860–1890," 412; Craven, "'An Impartial Umpire': Industrial Relations and the

Canadian State," 219; Englisch, "Baunkohlenbergbau und Arbeiterbewegung," 1021; Foster, "American Labor in the Southwest," 200; Harris, "The Harder We Run: Black Workers since the Civil War," 768; Kealey and Palmer, "Dreaming of What Might Be: Knights of Labor in Ontario, 1880–1900," 1349; Keyvani, "Artisans and Guild Life in the Later Safavid Period," 1302; Malcolmson, "Life and Labour in England, 1700–1780," 1264; Richardson, "Chinese Mine Labour in the Transvaal," 1041; Saunders, "Workers in Bondage: The Origins and Bases of Unfree Labour in Queensland," 741; Seaton, "Catholics and Radicals: The Association of Catholic Trade Unionists and the American Labor Movement," 208; Shergold, "Working-Class Life: The 'American Standard' in Comparative Perspective, 1899–1913," 1089; Triska and Gati, editors, "Blue-Collar Workers in Eastern Europe," 140

Laboratory for the Oral History of Slavery: The Island of Lamu on the Kenya Coast, by Curtin, 858–82

LaCapra, Dominick (C), 805

LaCapra, Dominick (R), 648

LaCapra, Dominick, "*Madame Bovary* on Trial," 129

LaCapra, Dominick, and Steven L. Kaplan, editors, "Modern European Intellectual History: Reappraisals and New Perspectives" (E), 787

Lachiver, Marcel, "Vin, vigne, et vignerons en région parisienne du XVII^{e} au XIX^{e} siècle," 995

Lackner, Bede Karl, and Gary D. Stark, editors, "Essays on Culture and Society in Modern Germany," 1282

Ladd, Doris M. (R), 507

"Ladies of the Leisure Class: The Bourgeoises of Northern France in the Nineteenth Century," by Smith, 405

Lael, Richard L. "The Yamashita Precedent: War Crimes and Command Responsibility," 1249

Lafore, Laurence (R), 1247

Lajous, Alejandra, "Los orígenes del Partido Único en México," 1116

Lake, Peter, "Moderate Puritans and the Elizabethan Church," 670

Lalbhai, Kasturbhai, 1051

Lamar, Howard, and Leonard Thompson, editors, "The Frontier in History: North America and Southern Africa Compared," 84

Lampe, John R., and Marvin R. Jackson, "Balkan Economic History, 1550–1950: From Imperial Borderlands to Developing Nations," 139

Lamphear, John (R), 1038

"Lancastrian Englishmen," by Reeves, 98

"Land and Revolution in Iran, 1960–1980," by Hooglund, 1033

"Land and Society in Early Scotland," by Dodgshon, 376

Land, Aubrey C. (R), 463

Lander, Ernest McPherson, Jr., "The Calhoun Family and Thomas Green Clemson: The Decline of a Southern Patriarchy," 1323

Lander, J. R. (R), 661

"Der landesherrliche Hofrat unter Herzog und Kurfürst Maximilian I. von Bayern, 1598–1651," by Heydenreuter, 1007

Landi, Lando, "L'Inghilterra il pensiero politico di Montesquieu," 381

Langewiesche, Dieter, and Klaus Schönhoven, editors, "Arbeiter in Deutschland: Studien zur Lebensweise der Arbeiterschaft im Zeitalter der Industrialisierung" (E), 234

Läntinen, Aarre, "Kuninkaan 'perintöä ja omaa' (arv och eget): Kameraalihistoriallinen tutkimus Kustaa Vaasan maaomaisuudesta Suomessa vuosina, 1531–1560," 696

Lapidus, Ira M. (R), 650

Large, Stephen S. (C), 525

Laslett, J. H. M. (C), 529

"Latin American Integration," by Bawa, 224

"The Latin Church in the Crusader States," by Hamilton, 96

Launius, Roger D. (R), 756

Laurent, Pierre-Henri (R), 365

"Lavoro e socialismo: Abbozzo di una storia della concezione socialista del lavoro," by Ghibaudi, 963

"The Law of Treason and Treason Trials in Later Medieval France," by Cuttler, 100

Lawson, Michael L., "Damned Indians: The Pick-Sloan Plan and the Missouri River Sioux, 1944–1980," 500

"Lawyers and Politics in the Arab World, 1880–1960," by Reid, 150

"Lay Culture, Learned Culture: Books and Social Change in Strasbourg, 1480–1599," by Chrisman, 1005

Lazerson, Marvin (R), 1055

Lazerson, Marvin, and W. Norton Grubb, "Broken Promises: How Americans Fail Their Children," 762

Lear, Linda J., "Harold L. Ickes: The Aggressive Progressive, 1874–1933," 206

Lears, Jackson (R), 165

Leavitt, Judith Walzer (R), 764

Leavitt, Judith Walzer, "The Healthiest City: Milwaukee and the Politics of Health Reform," 488

LeConte, Joseph, 1328

Le Cordeur, Basil A., "The Politics of Eastern Cape Separatism, 1820–1854," 152

Lee, Arthur, 748

Lee, J. M., and Martin Petter, "The Colonial Office, War, and Development Policy: Organisation and the Planning of a Metropolitan Initiative, 1939–1945," 119

Lee, Loyd E. (R), 129

Lee, R. Alton, "Dwight D. Eisenhower: Soldier and Statesman," 215

Leed, Eric J. (R), 382

Leff, Nathaniel H., "Underdevelopment and Development in Brazil," vol. 1: "Economic Structure and Change, 1822–1947"; vol. 2: "Reassessing the Obstacles to Economic Development," 782

Left Hand, Chief of the Arapahoes, 479

LEGAL HISTORY AND THE LAW: Alekseev, "Pskovskaia Sudnaia gramota i ee vremia," 145; Basch, "In the Eyes of the Law: Women, Marriage, and Property in Nineteenth-Century America," 485; Carey, "Judicial Reform in France before the Revolution of 1789," 125; Ch'en, "The Formation of the Early Meiji Legal Order," 733; Cuttler, "The Law of Treason and Treason Trials in Later Medieval France," 100; Dewindt and Dewindt, "Royal Justice and the Medieval English Countryside," 373; Honoré, "Emperors and Lawyers," 658; Hyman and Wiecek, "Equal Justice under Law: Constitutional Development, 1835–1875," 469; Irons, "The New Deal Lawyers," 496; Jenson, "The Network of Control: State Supreme Courts and State Security Statutes, 1920–1970," 493; Johnson, "American Legal Culture, 1908–1940," 203; Jónsson, "Friends in Conflict: The Anglo-Icelandic Cod Wars," 669; Kerr, "The Insular Cases: The Role of the Judiciary in American Expansionism," 187; Kuehn, "Emancipation in Late Medieval Florence," 378; Makdisi, "The Rise of Colleges:

Institutions of Learning in Islam and the West," 442; Miller, "Toward Increased Judicial Activism," 1107; Reid, "The Defiance of the Law: The Standing-Army Controversy, the Two Constitutions, and the Coming of the American Revolution," 177; Reid, "Lawyers and Politics in the Arab World, 1880–1960," 150; Rogoziński, "Power, Caste, and Law," 663; Shaw, "Legal Norms in a Confucian State," 455; Summers, "Instrumentalism and American Legal Theory," 1335; Watson, "The Making of the Civil Law," 83; White, "Earl Warren," 777
"Legal Norms in a Confucian State," by Shaw, 455
Lehmann, Jean-Pierre, "The Roots of Modern Japan," 1047
"Leisure and Urbanism in Nineteenth-Century Nice," by Haug, 997
Lemahieu, D. L. (R), 110
Lemass, Seán, 1272
"Lend-Lease, Loans, and the Coming of the Cold War," by Martel, 211
"Lenin Lives! The Lenin Cult in Soviet Russia," by Tumarkin, 1301
Lenin, Nikolai, 77
Lennon, Colm, "Richard Stanihurst: The Dubliner, 1547–1618; A Biography with a Stanihurst Text on Ireland's Past," 991
Lennon, Thomas M., *et al.*, editors, "Problems of Cartesianism" (E), 785
Lensen, George Alexander, "Balance of Intrigue: International Rivalry in Korea and Manchuria, 1884–1899," 1306
"Leon Trotsky's Theory of Revolution," by Molyneux, 79
Leonard, Charlene M. (R), 997
Leopold, Joan, "Culture in Comparative and Evolutionary Perspective: E. B. Tylor and the Making of *Primitive Culture*," 649
Levda, Valeria Gennaro, "Il Populismo americano: Movimenti radicali di protesta agraria nella seconda meta' del'800," 1329
Lerner, Robert E. (R), 1255
Leroy, Gérald, "Péguy entre l'ordre et la revolution," 407
Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel, and Joseph Goy, "Tithe and Agrarian History from the Fourteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries: An Essay in Comparative History," 1240
Lerski, George J. (R), 1103
Lescure, Michel, "Les banques, l'état et le marché immobilier en France à l'époque contemporaine, 1820–1940," 690
"Let the Trumpet Sound: The Life of Martin Luther King, Jr.," by Oates, 1108
Leutze, James R. (R), 211
Levandovskii, A. A., "Iz istorii krizisa russkoi burzhuazno-liberal'noi istoriografii: A. A. Kornilov," 1299
The Level and Structure of Slave Prices on Cuban Plantations in the Mid-Nineteenth Century: Some Comparative Perspectives, by Fraginals, Klein, and Engerman, 1201–18
Levin, Daniel H. (R), 778
Levin, N. Gordon, Jr. (R), 765
Levine, Daniel (R), 492
Levine, Joseph M. (R), 971
Levine, Robert M. (R), 228
Levitt, James H., "For Want of Trade: Shipping and the New Jersey Ports, 1680–1783," 463
Levy, Richard S. (R), 422
Lewandowski, Susan, "Migration and Ethnicity in Urban India: Kerala Migrants in the City of Madras, 1870–1970," 456
Lewenhak, Sheila (R), 986
Lewin, Ronald, "The American Magic: Codes, Ciphers, and the Defeat of Japan," 211
Lewis, Andrew W. (R), 101
Lewis, Andrew W., "Royal Succession in Capetian France: Studies on Familial Order and the State," 99
Lewis, Archibald R. (R), 370
Lewis, Bernard, "The Muslim Discovery of Europe," 439
"Lewis Morris, 1671–1746," by Sheridan, 174
Lewis, Richard D. (R), 437
Lewsen, Phyllis, "John X. Merriman: Paradoxical South African Statesman," 730
LIBERALISM: May, "From New Deal to New Economics: The American Liberal Response to the Recession of 1937," 495
"Liberalism in an Illiberal Age: New Culture Liberals in Republican China, 1919–1937," by Lubot, 1045
"Liberian Diplomacy in Africa," by Holloway, 1036
"Liberty's Daughters: The Revolutionary Experience of American Women," by Norton, 750
LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES: Ambrosini, "Paesi e mari ignoti: America e colonialismo europeo nella cultura veneziana, secoli XVI–XVII," 1017; Bratzel and Rout, *Once Again: Pearl Harbor, Microdots, and J. Edgar Hoover* (Research Note), 953–60; Kunoff, "The Foundations of the German Academic Library," 1283
Licate, Jack A., "Creation of a Mexican Landscape: Territorial Organization and Settlement in the Eastern Puebla Basin, 1520–1605," 779
"License for Empire: Colonialism by Treaty in Early America," by Jones, 747
Lida, Clara E. (R), 1276
Lidtke, Vernon (R), 1285
Liebel-Weckowicz, Helen (R), 1284
Liebknecht, Wilhelm, 1012
Liehr, Reinhard, "Sozialgeschichte spanischer Adelskorporationen: Die Maestranzas de Caballería, 1670–1808," 1001
"The Life and Art of James Barry," by Pressly, 980
"Life and Labour in England, 1700–1780," by Malcolmson, 1264
"The Life and Travels of John Bartram," by Berkeley and Berkeley, 175
"Life Histories and Psychobiography," by Runyan, 1238
"Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields," by Corbin, 1096
Lilie, Ralph-Johannes, "Byzanz und die Kreuzfahrerstaaten: Studien zur Politik des Byzantischen Reiches gegenüber den Staaten der Kreuzfahrer in Syrien und Palästina bis zum vierten Kreuzzug, 1096–1204," 95
Limbaugh, Ronald H., "Rocky Mountain Carpetbaggers: Idaho's Territorial Governors, 1863–1890," 757
"The Limits of State Autonomy: Post-Revolutionary Mexico," by Hamilton, 780
"The Limits to Capital," by Harvey, 1243
Lincoln, Abraham, 184, 754, 1070
Lincoln, W. Bruce (R), 1298
Lincoln, W. Bruce, "In the Vanguard of Reform: Russia's Enlightened Bureaucrats, 1825–1861," 1298
"Lincoln and Black Freedom," by Cox, 473
"Lincoln's Quest for Union," by Stozier, 1070
Lindemann, Albert S. (R), 382

Lindley, Keith, "Fenland Riots and the English Revolution," 388
Link, Arthur, *et al.*, editors, "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," vol. 36: "January 27–May 8, 1916"; vol. 37: "May 9–August 7, 1916"; vol. 38: "August 7–November 19, 1916," 1091
Link, Arthur S., editor, "Woodrow Wilson and a Revolutionary World, 1913–1921," 765
Linnemann, Russell J., editor, "Alain Locke: Reflections on a Modern Renaissance Man" (E), 1124
"The Lion of Freedom: Feargus O'Connor and the Chartist Movement, 1832–1842," by Epstein, 393
Lipgens, Walter, "A History of European Integration," vol. 1: "1945–1947: The Formation of the European Unity Movement," 365
Lipow, Arthur, "Authoritarian Socialism in America: Edward Bellamy and the Nationalist Movement," 194
Lippy, Charles H., "Seasonable Revolutionary: The Mind of Charles Chauncy," 749
Lipsitz, George (C), 527
Liss, Peggy K. (R), 1114
"The Literary Underground of the Old Regime," by Darnton, 687
"The Literate Revolution in Greece and Its Cultural Consequences," by Havelock (E), 516
LITERATURE: Darnton, "The Literary Underground of the Old Regime," 687; Fender, "Plotting the Golden West: American Literature and the Rhetoric of the California Trail," 183; Grassl, "Sozialökonomische Vorstellungen in der kaiserzeitlichen griechischen Literatur," 1253; LaCapra, "*Madame Bovary* on Trial," 129; Maguire, "Art and Eloquence in Byzantium," 380; Nieuwenhuys, "Mirror of the Indies," 1052; Pickowicz, "Marxist Literary Thought in China," 155; Pike, "German Writers in Soviet Exile, 1933–1945," 133; Wagar, "Terminal Visions," 962
"Little Italies in North America," edited by Harney and Scarpaci, 191
"Little Man, What Now? *Der Stürmer* in the Weimar Republic," by Showalter, 706
Liu, Tai (R), 1263
"Lives of Their Own: Blacks, Italians, and Poles in Pittsburgh, 1900–1960," by Bodnar *et al.*, 1089
Livingston, James C. (R), 111
"The Livonian Crusade," by Urban, 96
Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 1330
Lloyd, T. H., "Alien Merchants in England in the High Middle Ages," 661
Lloyd George, David, 118
Lloyd-Jones, Hugh, *et al.*, editors, "History and Imagination: Essays in Honor of H. R. Trevor-Roper" (E), 231
LOCAL HISTORY: Ayçoberry, "Cologne entre Napoléon et Bismarck," 418; Booth, "The Financial Administration of the Lordship and County of Chester, 98; Carls-Maire, "La Ville Libre de Dantzig en crise ouverte 24.10.1938–1.9.1939," 1022; Fisher, "Custom, Work, and Market Capitalism: The Forest of Dean Colliers, 1788–1888," 394; Hanson, "The Civilian Population and the Warsaw Uprising of 1944," 1022; Hast, "Loyalism in Revolutionary Virginia," 177; Schek, "Zwischen Weltkrieg und Revolution," 132
Lockard, Craig A. (R), 1053
Locke, Alain, 1124
Locke, Don, "A Fantasy of Reason: The Life and Thought of William Godwin," 392
Lockhart, James (R), 1113
Lockmann, Ronald F., "Guarding the Forests of Southern California: Evolving Attitudes Toward Conservation of Watershed, Woodlands, and Wilderness," 202
Loeschen, John R., "The Divine Community: Trinity, Church, and Ethics in Reformation Theologies," 380
Logan, John A., 1073
Lomask, Milton, "Aaron Burr: The Conspiracy and Years of Exile, 1805–1836," 1062
Lomax, Derek W. (R), 376
Lombardi, John V., "Venezuela: The Search for Order, the Dream of Progress," 782
"London Chartism, 1838–1848," by Goodway, 112
Long, E. B., "The Saints and the Union: Utah Territory during the Civil War," 756
Long, Huey, 494
"Long Memory: The Black Experience in America," by Berry and Blassingame, 1342
Lorcin, Marie-Thérèse, "Vivre et mourir en Lyonnais: À la fin du Moyen Âge," 101
"Lord Swinton," by Cross, 1271
Lorenz, Ina Susanne, "Eugen Richter: Der entschiedene Liberalismus in wilhelminischer Zeit, 1871 bis 1906," 418
"The Lost Sisterhood: Prostitution in America, 1900–1918," by Rosen, 1084
Lough, John, "The *Philosophes* and Post-Revolutionary France," 402
Louis, Wm. Roger, and Prosser Gifford, editors, "The Transfer of Power in Africa: Decolonization, 1940–1960" (E), 790
"Love of Order: South Carolina's First Secession Crisis," by Barnwell, 473
Lovett, Clara M. (R), 710
Lowe, Peter (R), 1049
Löwy, Michael, "The Politics of Combined and Uneven Development: The Theory of Permanent Revolution," 76
"Loyalism in Revolutionary Virginia," by Hast, 177
Luard, Evan, "A History of the United Nations," vol. 1: "The Years of Western Domination, 1945–1955," 366
Lubot, Eugene, "Liberalism in an Illiberal Age: New Culture Liberals in Republican China, 1919–1937," 1045
Luft, David S. (R), 426
"Lugard and the Abẹokuta Uprising," by Gailey, 1036
Lui, Adam Yuen-Chung, "The Hanlin Academy: Training Ground for the Ambitious, 1644–1850," 1041
Lukács, Gyorgy, 1245
Lukács, Lajos, "The Vatican and Hungary, 1846–1878: Reports and Correspondence on Hungary of the Apostolic Nuncios in Vienna," 1295
Lukas, Richard C., "Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II," 1103
"Lumberjacks and Legislators," by Robbins, 1087
Lundbäck, Britt-Marie, "En industri kommer till stan: Hudiksvall och trävaruindustrin, 1855–1876," 695
Lunn, Eugene, "Marxism and Modernism: An Historical Study of Lukács, Brecht, Benjamin, and Adorno," 1245
Lustig, R. Jeffrey, "Corporate Liberalism: The Origins of Modern American Political Theory, 1890–1920," 1083
Lutyens, Sir Edwin, 738
Lutz, Jessie G. (R), 452
Lynch, Joseph H. (R), 1257
Lyon, Bryce (R), 372
Lyons, Malcolm Cameron, and D. E. P. Jackson,

"Saladin: The Politics of the Holy War," 721
Lyons, Paul, "Philadelphia Communists, 1936–1956," 1101
Lytle, Guy Fitch, and Stephen Orgel, editors, "Patronage in the Renaissance" (E), 789

Maas, Clifford W., "The German Community in Renaissance Rome, 1378–1523," 137
Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 402
Mabry, Donald J. (R), 1116
McCarran, Pat, 1099
"McCarthy in Wisconsin," by O'Brien, 217
McCarthy, Joseph, 1104
McCarthy, Kathleen D. (R), 1081
McCarthy, Kathleen D., "Noblesse Oblige: Charity and Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929," 483
McClain, James L., "Kanazawa: A Seventeenth-Century Japanese Castle Town," 1307
McClellan, Woodford (R), 78
McCormick, Richard P. (R), 460
McCormick, Richard P., "The Presidential Game: The Origins of American Presidential Politics," 461
McCoy, Alfred W., and Ed. C. De Jesus, editors, "Philippine Social History: Global Trade and Local Transformations," 1310
McCoy, Donald R. (R), 1344
McCrary, Peyton (R), 186
McCulloch, Samuel Clyde (R), 163
McDonald, Archie P. (R), 1322
McDonald, Michael J., and John Muldowny, "TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area," 1341
MacDonald, William W., "The Making of an English Revolutionary: The Early Parliamentary Career of John Pym," 108
MacDougall, Hugh A., "Racial Myth in English History: Trojans, Teutons, and Anglo-Saxons," 679
Macdougall, Norman, "James III: A Political Study," 662
McDowell, John Patrick, "The Social Gospel in the South: The Woman's Home Mission Movement in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1886–1939," 1084
McDowell, R. B., and D. A. Webb, "Trinity College, Dublin, 1592–1952: An Academic History," 684
McGiffert, Michael, *God's Controversy with Jacobean England*, 1151–74
McGovern, James R., "Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal," 772
McGowan, Bruce, "Economic Life in Ottoman Europe: Taxation, Trade, and the Struggle for Land, 1600–1800," 430
McGowan, Pat, and Charles W. Kegley, Jr., editors, "Foreign Policy: USA/USSR" (E), 786
McGregor, Alexander Campbell, "Counting Sheep: From Open Range to Agribusiness on the Columbia Plateau," 1087
McGuire, Brian Patrick, "The Cistercians in Denmark: Their Attitudes, Roles, and Functions in Medieval Society," 664
Macías, Anna, "Against All Odds: The Feminist Movement in Mexico to 1940," 507
McKale, Donald M. (R), 704
McKay, John P. (R), 438
McKelvey, James L. (R), 674
McKendrick, Neil, *et al.*, "The Birth of a Consumer Society: The Commercialization of Eighteenth-Century England," 977
MacKenzie, Jeanne, and Norman MacKenzie, editors, "The Diary of Beatrice Webb," vol. 1: "'Glitter Around and Darkness Within,' 1873–1892," 984
MacKenzie, Norman, and Jeanne MacKenzie, editors, "The Diary of Beatrice Webb," vol. 1: "'Glitter Around and Darkness Within,' 1873–1892," 984
McLane, John R. (R), 456
McLean, Malcolm D., "Papers concerning Robertson's Colony in Texas," vol. 9: "October 1834 through March 20, 1835: Sarahville de Viesca," 1322
Maclear, J. F. (R), 1317
McLellan, David S. (R), 217
McLellan, David, editor, "Marx: The First Hundred Years" (E), 1356
McLoughlin, William G. (R), 484
McLuhan, Marshall, 745
McMahon, Robert J., "Colonialism and Cold War: The United States and the Struggle for Indonesian Independence, 1945–49," 498
McManners, John, "Death and the Enlightenment: Changing Attitudes to Death among Christians and Unbelievers in Eighteenth-Century France," 124
McMurray, Linda O., "George Washington Carver: Scientist and Symbol," 197
McNeal, Robert H. (R), 1301
McNeill, William H., "The Pursuit of Power: Technology, Armed Force, and Society since A.D. 1000," 1239
McPherson, James M., and J. Morgan Kousser, editors, "Region, Race, and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward," 476
McWhiney, Grady, and Perry D. Jamieson "Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage," 475
"*Madame Bovary* on Trial," by LaCapra, 129
Madden, Edward H., and James E. Hamilton, "Freedom and Grace: The Life of Asa Mahan," 1323
Madden, Frederick, and D. K. Fieldhouse, editors, "Oxford and the Ideal of Commonwealth: Essays Presented to Sir Edgar Williams" (E), 515
Maddux, Thomas R. (R), 210
Madison, James H., "The History of Indiana," vol. 5: "Indiana through Tradition and Change: A History of the Hoosier State and Its People, 1920–1945," 773
Madison, K. G. (R), 98
Maguire, Henry, "Art and Eloquence in Byzantium," 380
Mahan, Asa, 1323
Maier, Charles S. (R), 1246
Main, Gloria L. (R), 748
Main, Gloria L., "Tobacco Colony: Life in Early Maryland, 1650–1720," 1318
Main, Jackson T. (R), 178
Maizlish, Stephen E., and John J. Kushma, editors, "Essays on American Antebellum Politics, 1840–1860," 1064
Major, J. Russell (C), 245
Makdisi, George, "The Rise of Colleges: Institutions of Learning in Islam and the West," 442
"Die Makedonische Frage," by Adanir, 1019
Mäkelä, Anneli (R), 696
"Making Histories: Studies in History-Writing and Politics," edited by Johnson *et al.* (E), 1355
"The Making of the Civil Law," by Watson, 83
"The Making of an English Revolutionary: The Early Parliamentary Career of John Pym," by MacDonald, 108
"The Making of an Ethnic Middle Class: Portland Jewry over Four Generations," by Toll, 769
"The Making of the Industrial Landscape," by Trinder, 1264

"The Making of Modern British Politics, 1867–1939," by Pugh, 678
"The Making of Roman Italy," by Salmon, 655
"The Making of Technological Man," by Weiss, 127
"Making Sense of Self: Medical Advice Literature in Late Nineteenth-Century America," by Fellman, 194
Malcolmson, Robert W., "Life and Labour in England, 1700–1780," 1264
Malebranche, Nicholas, 75
Malino, Frances (R), 405
Malloy, James M. (R), 227
Mamatey, Victor S. (R), 712
"Managing International Crises," edited by Frei (E), 1120
"The Mandarin-Capitalists from Nanyang," by Godley, 1043
Mandle, W. F., and G. Osborne, editors, "New History: Studying Australia Today" (E), 516
"Manitou and Providence: Indians, Europeans, and the Making of New England," by Salisbury, 746
Mann, Ralph, "After the Gold Rush: Society in Grass Valley and Nevada City, California, 1849–1870," 1326
Mannheim, Karl, 77
Manninen, Turo, "Vapaustaistelu, kansalaissota ja kapina: Taistelun luonne valkoisten sotapropagandassa vuonna 1918," 697
"Manning Clark and Australian History, 1915–1963," by Holt, 742
Manning, Patrick, *Contours of Slavery and Social Change in Africa*, 835–57
Manning, Patrick, "Slavery, Colonialism, and Economic Growth in Dahomey, 1640–1960," 727
Manning, Roberta Thompson, "The Crisis of the Old Order in Russia: Gentry and Government," 1028
Mansingh, Surjit (R), 162
Mao Tse-Tung, 451
Maravall, José Antonio, "Utopia y reformismo en la España de los Austrias," 1000
"The March to the Marne: The French Army, 1871–1914," by Porch, 407
Marcus, Ivan G. (R), 371
Marcuse, Herbert, 963
Markovits, Andrei S., and Frank S. Sysyn, editors, "Nationbuilding and the Politics of Nationalism: Essays on Austrian Galicia" (E), 1122
Marling, Karal Ann, "Wall-to-Wall America: A Cultural History of Post-Office Murals in the Great Depression," 775
"Marriage and Society: Studies in the Social History of Marriage," edited by Outhwaite (E), 514
"Married Priests and the Reforming Papacy," by Barstow, 660
Marrus, Michael R. (R), 691
Marsh, Margaret S., "Anarchist Women, 1870–1920," 1330
Marsh, Peter T. (R), 398, 981
Marshall, George C., 776
Marshall, P. J., and Glyndwr Williams, "The Great Map of Mankind: Perceptions of New Worlds in the Age of Enlightenment," 971
"Marshall: Hero for Our Times," by Mosley, 776
Martel, Leon, "Lend-Lease, Loans, and the Coming of the Cold War: A Study of the Implementation of Foreign Policy," 211
Martin, Albro (C), 800
Martin, Bernd, editor, "Die deutsche Beraterschaft in China, 1927–1938: Militär—Wirtschaft—Aussenpolitik" (E), 234
Martin, Rex (R), 73
Martindale, J. R., "The Prosopography of the Later Roman Empire," vol. 2: "A.D. 395–527," 659
"Martin's Hundred," by Hume, 170
Marty, Martin E. (R), 744
Marx, Karl, 77
"Marx: The First Hundred Years," edited by McLellan (E), 1356
"Marxism and Modernism," by Lunn, 1245
"Marxism and the Reality of Power, 1919–1980," by Narkiewicz, 363
"Marxist Literary Thought in China," by Pickowicz, 155
Masaryk, Thomas G., 713
Masek, Rosemary (R), 387
Mason, T. W. (C), 1143
Mass, Jeffrey P., editor, "Court and Bakufu in Japan: Essays in Kamakura History" (E), 1124
"Materiály k politickým, hospodářským a sociálním dějinám Československa v letech 1918–1929," by Harna, 712
Mattheisen, Donald J. (R), 1008
Mattheisen, Donald J., *History as Current Events: Recent Works on the German Revolution of 1848* (Review Essay), 1219–37
Maude, H. E., "Slavers in Paradise: Peruvian Slave Trade in Polynesia, 1862–1864," 510
Maurus, Hrabanus, 969
"Maximilian I (1459–1519)," by Benecke, 1289
Maximilian I, Herzog and Kurfürst, 1007
May, Dean L., "From New Deal to New Economics: The American Liberal Response to the Recession of 1937," 495
May, Elaine Tyler (R), 485, 1080
May, Henry F. (R), 195, 1330
May, Henry F., editor, "Ideas, Faiths, and Feelings: Essays on American Intellectual and Religious History, 1952–1982" (E), 1358
May, Irvin M., Jr., and Henry C. Dethloff, editors, "Southwestern Agriculture: Pre-Columbian to Modern," 758
May, Robert E. (R), 1067
Mayr, Otto, and Robert C. Post, editors, "Yankee Enterprise: The Rise of the American System of Manufactures," 468
M'Bokolo, Elikia, "Noirs et Blancs en Afrique en Afrique Équitoriale: Les sociétés côtières et la pénétration française (vers 1820–1874)," 446
Meaney, Neville (R), 498
Mears, John A. (R), 424
"Media and the American Mind," by Czitrom, 745
"Medical Thinking," by King, 654
MEDICINE AND MEDICAL HISTORY: Berridge and Edwards, "Opium and the People: Opiate Use in Nineteenth-Century England," 396; Bliss, "The Discovery of Insulin," 964; Courtwright, "Dark Paradise: Opiate Addiction in America before 1940," 169; Eccles, "Obstetrics and Gynecology in Tudor and Stuart England," 387; Fellman, "Making Sense of Self: Medical Advice Literature in Late Nineteenth-Century America," 194; King, "Medical Thinking," 654;
"Medieval and Renaissance Studies," edited by Tirro (E), 233
"Medieval English Clothmaking," by Bridbury, 1256
"Medieval Kingship," by Myers, 91
"Medieval Slavery and Liberation," by Dockès, 372
Meehan-Waters, Brenda, "Autocracy and Aristocracy: The Russian Service Elite of 1730," 437
Meeks, Wayne A., "The First Urban Christians: The Social World of the Apostle Paul," 1253
Meier, Peter Uffe, "Omkring de fire species: Dansk merkantilistisk stabel- og navigationspolitik i 1720' rne," 1005

Meiland, Jack W., and Michael Krausz, editors, "Relativism: Cognative and Moral" (E), 231
Mejcher, Helmut, and Alexander Schölch, editors, "Die Palästina-Frage, 1917–1948: Historische Ursprünge und internationale Dimensionen eines Nationenkonflikts" (E), 235
Melton, James Van Horn (R), 1285
"Men against Time," by Wood, 1245
Mendelsohn, Ezra, "Zionism in Poland: The Formative Years, 1915–1926," 143
Menefee, Samuel Pyeatt, "Wives for Sale: An Ethnographic Study of British Popular Divorce," 109
Menk, Gerhard, "Die Hohe Schule Herborn in ihrer Frühzeit, 1584–1660: Ein Beitrag zum Hochschulwesen des deutschen Kalvinismus im Zeitalter der Gegenreformation," 1007
"Mennonites in Canada, 1920–1940," by Epp, 1110
"Menominee Drums: Tribal Termination and Restoration," by Peroff, 501
"Mercantilism as a Rent-Seeking Society," by Ekelund and Tollison, 81
"The Merkabah in Rabbinic Literature," by Halperin, 371
Merkl, Peter H. (R), 1016
Merriman, John M., editor, "French Cities in the Nineteenth Century" (E), 788
Merriman, John X., 730
Meskill, John, "Academies in Ming China: A Historical Essay," 450
"Mesmerism and the American Cure of Souls," by Fuller, 1065
Messer, Robert L., "The End of an Alliance: James F. Byrnes, Roosevelt, Truman, and the Origins of the Cold War," by Messer, 212
Metcalf, Barbara Daly, "Islamic Revival in British India: Deoband, 1860–1900," 1050
"Metropolitan London: Politics and Urban Change, 1837–1981," by Garside and Young, 1267
"The Mexican Frontier, 1821–1846: The American Southwest under Mexico," by Weber, 504
"Mexico: From Independence to Revolution," edited by Raat (E), 235
"Mexiko im 20. Jahrhundert," by Mols, 508
Michael, Franz, "Rule by Incarnation: Tibetan Buddhism and Its Role in Society and State," 453
Michel, Marc, "L'appel à l'Afrique: Contributions et réactions à l'effort de guerre en A.O.F., 1914–1919," 728
"Michel Foucault," by Dreyfus and Rabinow, 648
"Mid-America's Promise: A Profile of Kansas City Jewry," edited by Schultz, 769
Middlekauff, Robert, "The Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763–1789," 1060
Middleton, Charles R. (R), 677
Midelfort, H. C. Erik (R), 692
Miers, Suzanne (R), 222
"Migration and Ethnicity in Urban India," by Lewandowski, 456
"Mikhail Bakunin: A Study in the Psychology and Politics of Utopianism," by Kelly, 1243
Milenkovitch, Michael M. (R), 77, 363
Milikan, Robert, 209
Miller, Arnold, 1096
Miller, Arthur Selwyn, "Toward Increased Judicial Activism: The Political Role of the Supreme Court," 1107
Miller, Char, "Fathers and Sons: The Bingham Family and the American Mission," 471
Miller, D. A. (R), 81
Miller, Darlis A., "The California Column in New Mexico," 1068
Miller, Donald L. (R), 471
Miller, Forrestt A. (R), 1027
Miller, John E., "Governor Philip F. La Follette, the Wisconsin Progressives, and the New Deal," 1097
Miller, Sally M. (R), 491
Miller, Sally M., editor, "Flawed Liberation: Socialism and Feminism" (E), 1356
Miller, Stuart Creighton, "'Benevolent Assimilation': The American Conquest of the Philippines, 1899–1903," 1334
Millet, Hélène, "Les chanoines du chapitre cathédral de Laon, 1272–1412," 1257
Mills, Dennis (R), 400
Milner, A. C., "Karajaan: Malay Political Culture on the Eve of Colonial Rule," 458
Milner, Clyde A., II, "With Good Intentions: Quaker Work among the Pawnees, Otos, and Omahas in the 1870s," 1078
MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY: Alpert, "La reforma militar de Azaña, 1931–1933," 1002; Armstrong, "Bullets and Bureaucrats: The Machine Gun and the United States Army, 1861–1916," 1094; Bachrach, *The Angevin Strategy of Castle Building in the Reign of Fulk Nerra*, 533–60; Barraclough, "From Agadir to Armageddon: Anatomy of a Crisis," 1247; Boockmann, "Der deutsche Orden," 96; Cavallie, "De höga officerarna," 695; Childs, "Armies and Warfare in Europe, 1648–1789," 1242; Cress, "Citizens in Arms: The Army and the Militia in American Society to the War of 1812," 751; Erlich, "The Struggle over Eritrea, 1962–1978," 1305; Fingard, "Jack in Port: Sailortowns of Eastern Canada," 1111; Frankenstein, "Le prix du réarmement français, 1935–1939," 999; Gillingham, "The Wars of the Roses," 661; Harlow, "California Conquered," 1068; Harms, *The Wars of August: Diagonal Narratives in African History*, 809–34; Hassler, "With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present," 1315; Jencks, "From Muskets to Missiles: Politics and Professionalism in the Chinese Army, 1945–1981," 156; Krausnick and Wilhelm, "Die Truppe des Weltanschauungskrieges," 422; Lael, "The Yamashita Precedent: War Crimes and Command Responsibility," 1249; McWhiney and Jamieson, "Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage," 475; Miller, "The California Column in New Mexico," 1068; Morrow, "German Air Power in World War I," 1014; Mosley, "Marshall: Hero for Our Times," 776; Najita and Koschmann, editors, "Conflict in Modern Japanese History," 1047; Ose, "Entscheidung im Westen, 1944," 707; Porch, "The Conquest of Morocco," 1304; Porch, "The March to the Marne: The French Army, 1871–1914," 407; Prange, "At Dawn We Slept: The Untold Story of Pearl Harbor," 496; Richardson, "Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War," 693; Rothenberg, "Napoleon's Great Adversary: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792–1814," 426; Seward, "The Hundred Years War," 968; Spencer, "The Confederate Navy in Europe," 1325; Starr, "The Union Cavalry in the Civil War," vol. 2: "The War in the East from Gettysburg to Appomattox," 1069; Sundhaussen, "The Road to Power: Indonesian Military Politics, 1945–1967," 740; Toland, "Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath," 496; Tombs, "The War against Paris, 1871," 127; Van Creveld, "Fighting Power: German and U.S. Army Performance, 1939–1945," 1287; Wegner, "Hitlers Politische Soldaten," 1287
"The Mimetic Tradition of Reform in the West," by

Morrison, 646
Minault, Gail, "The Khilafat Movement: Religious Symbolism and Political Mobilization in India," 737
Minear, Richard H. (R), 733
Miner, H. Craig, "Wichita: The Early Years, 1865–80," 1327
"The Miners' Fight for Democracy," by Clark, 1096
"Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South," by Eller, 771
"Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement," by Crunden, 762
Mints, I. I., and A. P. Nenarokov, editors, "Zhenshchiny—Revoliutsionery i uchenye," 721
Mintz, Jerome R., "The Anarchists of Casa Viejas," 1276
"Miracles and the Medieval Mind," by Ward, 967
Miroff, Bruce (R), 1347
"Mirror of the Indies," by Nieuwenhuys, 1052
"Mirrors of Mortality: Studies in the Social History of Death," edited by Whaley (E), 514
Mitchell, Leslie (R), 979
Mitchell, Richard H. (R), 1047
"MITI and the Japanese Miracle," by Johnson, 158
Mitrakos, Alexander S., "France in Greece during World War I: A Study in the Politics of Power," 711
Mitre, Bartolomé, 1119
Miño Grijalva, Manuel, *et al.*, "Tres aspectos de la presencia española en México durante el porfiriato: Relaciones económicas, comerciantes y población," 226
Mock, Wolfgang, and Wolfgang J. Mommsen, editors, "Die Entstehung des Wohlfahrtsstaates in Grossbritannien und Deutschland, 1850–1950," 976
Mock, Wolfgang, "Imperiale Herrschaft und nationales Interesse: 'Constructive Imperialism' oder Freihandel in Grossbritannien vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg," 1269
"A Moderate among Extremists: Dwight D. Eisenhower and the School Desegregation Crisis," by Duram, 1345
"Moderate Puritans and the Elizabethan Church," by Lake, 670
"Modern Authoritarianism," by Perlmutter, 652
"Modern European Intellectual History," edited by LaCapra and Kaplan (E), 787
"Modern Islamic Political Thought," by Enayat, 724
"The Modern World-System," vol. 2: "Mercantilism," by Wallerstein, 81
MODERNIZATION: Harding, "Organizing China: The Problem of Bureaucracy, 1949–1976," 453; Janos, "The Politics of Backwardness in Hungary, 1825–1945," 433; Lunn, "Marxism and Modernism," 1245; Weiss, "The Making of Technological Man," 127
Moehring, Eugene P., "Public Works and the Patterns of Urban Real Estate Growth in Manhattan, 1835–1894," 489
Moir, Robert E. (C), 1140
Molho, Anthony (R), 1291
Mols, Manfred, "Mexiko im 20. Jahrhundert: Politisches System, Regierungsprozess, und politische Partizipation," 508
Molyneux, John, "Leon Trotsky's Theory of Revolution," 79
Mommsen, Wolfgang J., and Gerhard Hirschfeld, editors, "Social Protest, Violence, and Terror in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Europe" (E), 1356
Mommsen, Wolfgang J., and Wolfgang Mock, editors, "Die Entstehung des Wohlfahrtsstaates in Grossbritannien und Deutschland, 1850–1950," 976
Monash, John, 1054
MONASTICISM: Rosenwein, "Rhinoceros Bound: Cluny in the Tenth Century," 99; Ultee, "The Abbey of St. Germain des Prés in the Seventeenth Century," 123;
"The Monetary Policy of Fourteenth-Century Florence," by Cipolla, 1291
"Monety Moskovskoi Rusi," by Fedorov-Davydov, 144
Monkkonen, Eric H. (R), 488
Monkkonen, Eric H., "Police in Urban America, 1860–1920," 190
Monteón, Michael, "Chile in the Nitrate Era: The Evolution of Economic Dependence, 1880–1930," 1351
Montezuma, Carlos, 1078
Montias, John Michael, "Artists and Artisans in Delft: A Socio-Economic Study of the Seventeenth Century," 411
Monticone, Alberto, "Deutschland und die Neutralität Italiens, 1914–1915," 1014
Moody, T. W., "Davitt and Irish Revolution, 1846–82," 401
Moogk, Peter N. (R), 219, 1348
Moore, Deborah Dash, "B'nai B'rith and the Challenge of Ethnic Leadership," 197
Moore, John C. (C), 245
Moore, Winfred B., Jr., and Walter J. Fraser, Jr., editors, "From the Old South to the New: Essays on the Transitional South," 187
"Moral Idealists, Bureaucracy, and Catherine the Great," by Gleason, 1025
Moran, Emilio F., editor, "The Dilemma of Amazonian Development" (E), 1358
Morgan, H. Wayne (R), 775
Morgan, H. Wayne, "Drugs in America: A Social History, 1800–1980," 169
Morgan, Kenneth O., "Consensus and Disunity: The Lloyd George Coalition Government, 1918–1922," 118
Morgan, William James (R), 1325
Moritz, Werner, "Die bürgerlichen Fürsorgeanstalten der Reichsstadt Frankfurt a.M. im späten Mittelalter," 377
Morn, Frank, "'The Eye That Never Sleeps': A History of the Pinkerton National Detective Agency," 488
Morris, Lewis, 174
Morris, Richard B. (R), 466
Morrison, Karl F., "The Mimetic Tradition of Reform in the West," 646
Morrow, John H., Jr., "German Air Power in World War I," 1014
Morse, Richard M. (R), 511
Morse, Samuel, 745
Morton, Desmond, "A Peculiar Kind of Politics: Canada's Overseas Ministry in the First World War," 1112
Morton, Harry, "The Whale's Wake," 1312
Morton, James Douglas, Earl of, 683
Moseley, James G. (R), 193
Mosley, Leonard, "Marshall: Hero for Our Times," 776
"Il movimento popolare nell'ultimo secolo della Repubblica," by Perelli, 1254
Mozzarelli, Cesare, "Sovrano, società e amministrazione locale nella Lombardia teresiana, 1749–1758," 1293
Muccigrosso, Robert (R), 195
Muldoon, James (R), 83
Muldowny, John, and Michael J. McDonald, "TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of

Population in the Norris Dam Area," 1341
Mulholland, James A., "A History of Metals in Colonial America," 1318
Muller, H. Nicholas III, and John J. Duffy, "An Anxious Democracy: Aspects of the 1830s," 1063
Mundy, John Hine (R), 663
Munholland, Kim (R), 1274
"Municipal Reform and the Industrial City," edited by Fraser, 680
Munro, John H. (R), 661
Munsterberg, Hugo (R), 735
"The Murdered Magicians: The Templars and Their Myth," by Partner, 970
Murdock, Eugene E., "Ban Johnson: Czar of Baseball," 1095
Murphy, Bruce Allen, "The Brandeis-Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices," 204
Murphy, Orville T., "Charles Gravier, Comte de Vergennes: French Diplomacy in the Age of Revolution, 1719–1787," 996
Murphy, Paul L. (R), 1107
Murrah, David J., "C. C. Slaughter: Rancher, Banker, Baptist," 1074
Murray, David R. (R), 503
Murray, David R., "Odious Commerce: Britain, Spain, and the Abolition of the Cuban Slave Trade," 222
"The Muses Flee Hitler: Cultural Transfer and Adaptation, 1930–1945," edited by Jackman and Borden (E), 1122
MUSIC: Vail and White, *Forms of Resistance: Songs and Perceptions of Power in Colonial Mozambique*, 883–919
"The Muslim Discovery of Europe," by Lewis, 439
"Mussolini Unleashed, 1939–1941," by Knox, 138
"Mussolini," by Smith, 429
Muste, A. J., 206
Musto, David F. (R), 396
Myers, Constance Ashton (R), 1330
Myers, Henry A., "Medieval Kingship," 91
Myres, Sandra L., "Westering Women and the Frontier Experience, 1800–1915," 1079
"Mysticism and Dissent," by Bayat, 723

Nagel, Paul C. (R), 196, 1077
Nagel, Paul C., "Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family," 1075
Nagle, D. Brendan (R), 657
Najemy, John M., "Corporatism and Consensus in Florentine Electoral Politics, 1280–1400," 1259
Najita, Tetsuo, and J. Victor Koschmann, editors, "Conflict in Modern Japanese History: The Neglected Tradition," 1047
Nakumura, Takufusa, "The Postwar Japanese Economy: Its Development and Structure," 1308
"The Name of Brooke: The End of White Rajah Rule in Sarawak," by Reece, 1053
"The Nan-chao Kingdom and T'ang and China's Southwestern Frontier," by Backus, 457
"Napoleon's Great Adversary: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792–1814," by Rothenberg, 426
Naqvi, Hamida Khatoon (R), 735
Narkiewicz, Olga A. (R), 76
Narkiewicz, Olga A., "Marxism and the Reality of Power, 1919–1980," 363
Nash, Gerald D. (R), 492
Nash, Roderick (R), 759
"The National Charity Company," by Bahmueller, 979
"The National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1897–1914," by Hume, 986
NATIONALISM: Armstrong, "Nations before Nationalism," 650; Boyce, "Nationalism in Ireland," 121; Breuilly, "Nationalism and the State," 961; De Bruin, "Islam en nationalisme in door Japan bezet Indonesië, 1942–1945," 1312; Gras and Gras, "La révolte des régions d'Europe de 1916 à nos jours," 385; Hardiman, "Peasant Nationalists of Gujaral," 456; Rousset, "Communisme et nationalisme Vietnamien," 1054; Voss, "On the Periphery of Nineteenth-Century Mexico: Sonora and Sinaloa, 1810–1877," 505; Yeager, "Barros Arana's *Historia jeneral de Chile*," 229
"Nationalism and the State," by Breuilly, 961
"Nationalism in Ireland," by Boyce, 121
"Nationbuilding and the Politics of Nationalism: Essays on Austrian Galicia," edited by Markovits and Sysyn (E), 1122
"Nations before Nationalism," by Armstrong, 650
Natives and Immigrants, Free Men and Slaves: Urban Workingmen in the Antebellum South, by Berlin and Gutman, 1175–1200
"NATO after Thirty Years," edited by Kaplan and Clawson (E), 232
Natoli, Claudio, "La Terza Internazionale e il fascismo, 1919–1923: Proletario di fabbrica e reazione industriale nel primo dopoguerra," 384
Navarro, Marysa, and Nicholas Fraser, "Eva Perón," 513
Neal, Claude, 772
Neale, R. S. (R), 982
Neely, Mark E., Jr., "The Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia," 754
Neil, J. Meredith (R), 1100
Nelson, Daniel (R), 1102
Nelson, William E., "The Roots of American Bureaucracy, 1830–1900," 1063
Nenarokov, A. P., and I. I. Mints, editors, "Zhenshchiny—Revoliutsionery i uchenye," 721
Nesbit, Robert C. (R), 773
"The Network of Control: State Supreme Courts and State Security Statutes, 1920–1970," by Jenson, 493
Neuman, Mark, "The Speenhamland County: Poverty and the Poor Laws in Berkshire, 1782–1834," 1265
Neusner, Jacob (R), 89
"New Alliances, 1940–41," by Douglas, 364
"The New Deal Lawyers," by Irons, 496
"The New Empire of Diocletian and Constantine," by Barnes, 660
"New Eye for the Navy: The Origin of Radar," by Allison, 210
"New History: Studying Australia Today," edited by Osborne and Mandle (E), 516
"New Opportunities in a New Nation: The Development of New York after the Revolution," edited by Jonas and Wells, 1061
"New Perspectives on the Politics and Culture of Early Modern Scotland," edited by Dwyer *et al.* (E), 788
Newbury, Colin (R), 510, 1312
"News from the White House: The Presidential-Press Relationship in the Progressive Era," by Juergens, 765
"Newspapers and New Politics: Midwestern Municipal Reform, 1890–1900," by Nord, 1082
Newton, Ronald C. (R), 230
Nicholas, David (R), 1277
"Nicolaus Cusanus," by Watts, 970
Nicolet, Claude, "L'idée républicaine en France, 1789–1924: Essai d'histoire critique," 998
Nieuwenhuys, Rob, "Mirror of the Indies: A History of Dutch Colonial Literature," 1052
Nightingale, Florence, 397

Nish, Ian, editor, "Anglo-Japanese Alienation, 1919–1952: Papers of the Anglo-Japanese Conference on the History of the Second World War" (E), 786
Nishi, Toshio, "Unconditional Democracy: Education and Politics in Occupied Japan, 1945–1952," 159
Nissenbaum, Stephen (R), 1316
"The Nitrate Industry and Chile's Crucial Transition, 1870–1891," by O'Brien, 1351
No Chosen People: The Myth of the Calvinist Origins of Afrikaner Nationalism and Racial Ideology, by Du Toit, 920–52
Noble, David W. (R), 762
"Noblesse Oblige: Charity and Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929," by McCarthy, 483
Noel, Thomas J., "The City and the Saloon: Denver, 1858–1916," 757
Noether, Emiliana P. (R), 1293
"Noirs et Blancs en Afrique en Afrique Équitoriale," by M'Bokolo, 446
Nolan, Mary, "Social Democracy and Society: Working-Class Radicalism in Düsseldorf, 1890–1920," 132
Nolde, Emil, 419
Noll, Mark A., and Nathan O. Hatch, editors, "The Bible in America: Essays in Cultural History," 744
"The Nonconformist Conscience," by Bebbington, 111
Noonan, Thomas S. (R), 144
"The Nootka Connection: Europe and the Northwest Coast, 1790–1795," by Pethick, 778
Nord, David Paul, "Newspapers and New Politics: Midwestern Municipal Reform, 1890–1900," 1082
Norris, James D. (R), 1318
North, Douglass C., "Structure and Change in Economic History," 360
"Northampton," by Peck, 1262
Northedge, F. S., and Audrey Wells, "British and Soviet Communism: The Impact of a Revolution," 682
Norton, Mary Beth, "Liberty's Daughters: The Revolutionary Experience of American Women, 1750–1800," 750
Nouailhat, Yves-Henri, "France et États-Unis, août 1914–avril 1917," 766
"November 1918," by Brook-Shepherd, 382
"Novgorodskaia feodal'naia votchina: Istorikogenealogicheskoe issledovanie," by Ianin, 717
Nugent, Walter (R), 1329
Numbers, Ronald L. (R), 194
Numbers, Ronald L., editor, "Compulsory Health Insurance: The Continuing American Debate" (E), 791
Nye, Robert A. (R), 105
Nygård, Toivo, "Suomalainen äärioikeisto maailmansotien välillä: Ideologiset juuret, järjestöllinen perusta ja toimintamuodot," 1280

Oakes, James, "The Ruling Race: A History of American Slaveholders," 1066
Oates, Stephen B., "Let the Trumpet Sound: The Life of Martin Luther King, Jr.," 1108
O'Brien, David J. (R), 208
O'Brien, Joseph V. "'Dear, Dirty Dublin': A City in Distress, 1899–1916," 685,
O'Brien, Michael, "McCarthy in Wisconsin," 217
O'Brien, Michael, editor, "All Clever Men, Who Make Their Way: Critical Discourse in the Old South" (E), 791
O'Brien, Patricia, "The Promise of Punishment: Prisons in Nineteenth-Century France," 689
O'Brien, Thomas F., "The Nitrate Industry and Chile's Crucial Transition, 1870–1891," 1351
"Obstetrics and Gynecology in Tudor and Stuart England," by Eccles, 387
"Occupation Diplomacy: Britain, the United States, and Japan, 1945–1952," by Buckley, 1049
"Ocherki istorii byta i kul'turnoi zhizni Rossii," by Semenova, 1024
O'Connor, Feargus, 393
"Odious Commerce," by Murray, 222
O'Gorman, Frank, "The Emergence of the British Two-Party System, 1760–1832," 675
O'Higgins, James, "Yves de Vallone: The Making of an Esprit-Fort," 699
"Oil Booms: Social Change in Five Texas Towns," by Olien and Olien, 199
Okenfuss, Max J. (R), 1025
"Oklahoma Politics," by Scales and Goble, 1094
"Old Age in Preindustrial Society," edited by Stearns (E), 1357
"Old Dartmouth on Trial," by Tobias, 760
Olien, Roger M., "From Token to Triumph: The Texas Republicans since 1920," 199
Olien, Roger M., and Diana Davids Olien, "Oil Booms: Social Change in Five Texas Towns," 199
"Olive Branch and Sword: The Compromise of 1833," by Peterson, 182
Oliver, W. H., and B. R. Williams, editors, "The Oxford History of New Zealand," 163
Olliff, Donathan C., "Reforma Mexico and the United States: A Search for Alternatives to Annexation, 1854–1861," 1067
Olsen, Glenn W. (R), 660
O'Malley, John W. (R), 1016
"Omkring de fire species: Dansk merkantilistisk stabel- og navigationspolitik i 1720' rne," by Meier, 1005
"On Britain," by Dahrendorf, 1261
"On the Periphery of Nineteenth-Century Mexico: Sonora and Sinaloa, 1810–1877," by Voss, 505
Once Again: Pearl Harbor, Microdots, and J. Edgar Hoover (Research Note), by Bratzel and Rout, 953–60
"A Once Charitable Enterprise: Hospitals and Health Care in Brooklyn and New York, 1885–1915," by Rosner, 763
"One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture," by Reed (E), 516
O'Neill, William L. (R), 1101
O'Neill, William L., "A Better World: The Great Schism, Stalinism, and the American Intellectuals, 1337
"Opium and the People: Opiate Use in Nineteenth-Century England," by Berridge and Edwards, 396
Oppenheim, Janet (R), 977
ORAL HISTORY: Curtin, *Laboratory for the Oral History of Slavery: The Island of Lamu on the Kenya Coast*, 858–82; Fadiman, "An Oral History of Tribal Warfare: The Meru of Mt. Kenya," 1039; Harms, *The Wars of August: Diagonal Narratives in African History*, 809–34; Humphries, "Hooligans or Rebels?" 116
"An Oral History of Tribal Warfare: The Meru of Mt. Kenya," by Fadiman, 1039
"The Organization of American Culture, 1700–1900," by Hall, 165
"Organizing China: The Problem of Bureaucracy, 1949–1976," by Harding, 453
Orgel, Stephen, and Guy Fitch Lytle, editors, "Patronage in the Renaissance" (E), 789
"The Oriental Religions and American Thought," by Jackson, 193
"Los orígenes del Partido Único en México," by

Lajous, 1116
"The Origins and Nature of the Scottish Enlightenment," edited by Campbell and Skinner (E), 516
"The Origins of the American Business Corporation, 1784–1855," by Seavoy, 180
"The Origins of American National Security Policy," by Brune, 1093
"The Origins of the Korean War," by Cummings, 159
"The Origins of the Peruvian Labor Movement, 1883–1919," by Blanchard, 1118
Orkney, Robert Stewart, Earl of, 989
Orlow, Dietrich (R), 422, 705
Orr, Willie, "Deer Forests, Landlords, and Crofters: The Western Highlands in Victorian and Edwardian Times," 990
Osborne, G., and W. F. Mandle, editors, "New History: Studying Australia Today" (E), 516
Ose, Dieter, "Entscheidung im Westen, 1944: Der Oberbefehlshaber West und die Abwehr der alliierten Invasion," 707
"Der österreichische Neoabsolutismus," by Brandt, 134
"Our Common History: The Transformation of Europe," edited by Thompson (E), 1356
Ourada, Patricia K. (R), 501
"Ours Once More: Folklore, Ideology, and the Making of Modern Greece," by Herzfeld, 141
"Outcast Cape Town," by Western, 731
Outhwaite, R. B., editor, "Marriage and Society: Studies in the Social History of Marriage" (E), 514
Overton, Richard C., "Perkins/Budd: Railway Statesmen of the Burlington," 1086
Owen, David, "The Government of Victorian London, 1855–1889: The Metropolitan Board of Works, the Vestries, and the City Corporation," 1267
"Oxford and the Ideal of Commonwealth," edited by Madden and Fieldhouse (E), 515
"The Oxford History of New Zealand," edited by Oliver and Williams, 163

Paasivirta, Juhani, "Finland and Europe: International Crises in the Period of Autonomy, 1808–1914," 414
Pace, David (R), 420
Pachter, Henry, "Weimar Etudes" (E), 1122
Packard, Randall M. (R), 1305
"Pacta ili Concordia od 1102. godine," by Antoljak, 103
"Paesi e mari ignoti: America e colonialismo europeo nella cultura veneziana, secoli XVI–XVII," by Ambrosini, 1017
Pagden, Anthony,"The Fall of Natural Man: The American Indian and the Origins of Comparative Ethnology," 1114
Page, Stanley W., "The Geopolitics of Leninism," 76
PALEOGRAPHY AND TEXTUAL EXEGESIS: Drews, "Basileus: The Evidence for Kingship in Geometric Greece," 1251; Golb and Pritsak, "Khazarian Hebrew Documents of the Tenth Century," 1260
"Palestine and Israel in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," edited by Haim and Kedourie (E), 516
Palmer, Bryan D., and Gregory S. Kealey, "Dreaming of What Might Be: The Knights of Labor in Ontario, 1880–1900," 1349
"Palmerston: The Early Years, 1784–1841," by Bourne, 677
"Die Palästina-Frage, 1917–1948," edited by Mejcher and Schölch (E), 235
Pancake, John (R), 751
Pankhurst, Richard (R), 1037
"Papers concerning Robertson's Colony in Texas," vol. 9: "October 1834 through March 20, 1835," by McClean, 1322
"The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," vols. 36–38, edited by Link *et al.*, 1091
Park Chung Hee, 160
"Parlamentarische Wahlen und Wahlsystem in der Weimarer Republik," by Schanbacher, 704
"Parlamentarismus in Preussen, 1848/49–1857/58," by Grünthal, 1008
"Parliament, the Press, and the Colonies, 1846–1880," by Stembridge, 983
Parmet, Herbert S. (R), 215
Parrish, Michael E. (R), 203
Parrish, Michael E., "Felix Frankfurter and His Times: The Reform Years," 205
Parsons, Bill (R), 148
Parsons, James B. (R), 450
"Le parti catholique alsacien, 1890–1939," by Baechler, 1274
Partner, Peter, "The Murdered Magicians: The Templars and Their Myth," 970
"Past and Process in Herodotus and Thucydides," by Hunter, 87
"Pat McCarran," by Edwards, 1099
Patai, Raphael (R), 1239
Patelos, Constantin G., "Vatican I et les évêques uniates: Un étape éclairante de la politique romaine à l'égard des orientaux, 1867–1870," 431
"Patricians, Power, and Politics in Nineteenth-Century Towns," edited by Cannadine (E), 1121
"Patronage in the Renaissance," edited by Lytle and Orgel (E), 789
Patsavos, Christos C. (R), 1252
Patterson, Henry, and Paul Bew," Seán Lemass and the Making of Modern Ireland, 1945–66," 1272
Patterson, Robert B. (R), 96
Patterson, Stephen E. (R), 177
"Pavia and Rome: The Lombard Monarchy and the Papacy in the Eighth Century," by Hallenbeck, 665
Payne, Stanley G. (R), 409, 1002
"Pazifismus in der Weimarer Republik," edited by Holl and Wette (E) 234
"The Peace of Nicias and the Sicilian Expedition," by Kagan, 86
Pearce, R. D.,"The Turning Point in Africa: British Colonial Policy, 1938–48," 445
Pearson, Lionel (R), 87
"Peasant Nationalists of Gujaral," by Hardiman, 456
"Peasant, State, and Society in Medieval South India," by Stein, 161
"Peasants, Rebels, and Outcastes: The Underside of Modern Japan," by Hane, 157
Peck, George T. (C), 247
Peck, Linda Levy, "Northampton: Patronage and Policy at the Court of James I," 1262
"A Peculiar Kind of Politics: Canada's Overseas Ministry in the First World War," by Morton, 1112
Pegues, Franklin J. (R), 100
"Péguy entre l'ordre et la revolution," by Leroy, 407
"People and Power in Byzantium," by Kazhdan and Constable, 379
"The People of the Colca Valley," by Cook, 783
Perelli, Luciano, "Il movimento popolare nell'ultimo secolo della Repubblica," 1254
"Period and Place: Research Methods in Historical Geography," edited by Baker and Billinge (E), 785
"El Período parlamentario, 1861–1925," vol. 2: "Democracia y gobierno representativo," by González, 1118
Perkin, Harold (R), 684

Perkins, Charles E., 1086
"Perkins/Budd: Railway Statesmen of the Burlington," by Overton, 1086
Perlmutter, Amos, "Modern Authoritarianism: A Comparative Institutional Analysis," 652
Peroff, Nicholas C. (R), 1107
Peroff, Nicholas C., "Menominee Drums: Tribal Termination and Restoration," 501
Peron, Eva, 513
Perrolle, Pierre M. (R), 453
"Personal Patronage under the Early Empire," by Saller, 657
"Peru's Indian Peoples and the Challenge of Spanish Conquest: Huamanga to 1640," by Stern, 508
Pessen, Edward (C), 805
Petersen, William (R), 386
Peterson, F. Ross (R), 1099
Peterson, Merrill D., "Olive Branch and Sword: The Compromise of 1833," 182
Pethick, Derek, "The Nootka Connection: Europe and the Northwest Coast, 1790–1795," 778
Petry, Carl F. (R), 721
Petry, Carl F., "The Civilian Elite of Cairo in the Later Middle Ages," 443
Petter, Martin, and J. M. Lee, "The Colonial Office, War, and Development Policy: Organisation and the Planning of a Metropolitan Initiative, 1939–1945," 119
Peyer, Hans Conrad, "Könige, Stadt und Kapital: Aufsätze zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte des Mittelalters" (E), 1121
"Philadelphia Communists, 1936–1956," by Lyons, 1101
Philbin, Tobias R., "Admiral von Hipper: The Inconvenient Hero," 420
"Philippine Social History," edited by McCoy and De Jesus, 1310
Philips, David (R), 115
Phillips, Carla Rahn (R), 1000
Phillips, Earl (R), 1036
Phillips, J. R. S. (R), 968
Phillips, John A., "Electoral Behavior in Unreformed England: Plumpers, Splitters, and Straights," 978
Phillips, Roderick, "Divorce in New Zealand: A Social History," 164
Phillips, William D., Jr. (R), 1276
"Philo-Semitism and the Readmission of the Jews to England, 1603–1655," by Katz, 672
"The *Philosophes* and Post-Revolutionary France," by Lough, 402
PHILOSOPHY AND POLITICAL THEORY: Berman, "The Reenchantment of the World," 359; Browning, "Political and Constitutional Ideas of the Court Whigs" 673; Carlsnaes, "The Concept of Ideology and Political Analysis," 77; Dick, "Plurality of Worlds," 647; Dreyer, *Faith and Experience in the Thought of John Wesley*, 12–30; Dreyfus and Rabinow, "Michel Foucault," 648; Enayat, "Modern Islamic Political Thought," 724; Fletcher, *Cobden as Educator: The Free-Trade Internationalism of Eduard Bernstein, 1899–1914*, 561–78; Graham, "Between Science and Values," 359; Judd and Slinn, "The Evolution of the Modern Commonwealth, 1902–80," 988; Lough, "The *Philosophes* and Post-Revolutionary France, 402; Lubot, "Liberalism in an Illiberal Age: New Culture Liberals in Republican China, 1919–1937," 1045; Lustig, "Corporate Liberalism: The Origins of Modern American Political Theory, 1890–1920," 1083; McGiffert, *God's Controversy with Jacobean England*, 1151–74; Maravall, "Utopia y reformismo en la España de los Austrias," 1000; Nicolet, "L'idée républicaine en France, 1789–1924," 998; Schleich, "Aufklärung und Revolution," 402; Shkurinov, "Pozitivizm v Rossii XIX veka," 147; Szporluk, "The Political Thought of Thomas G. Masaryk," 713; Tillman, "Utilitarian Confucianism," 153; Young-Bruehl, "Hannah Arendt," 75
Philp, Kenneth R. (R), 1078
"The Phoenix of the Western World: Quetzalcoatl and the Sky Religion," by Brundage, 225
PHYSICAL SCIENCES: Hufbauer, "The Formation of the German Chemical Community, 1720–1795," 417; Kargon, "The Rise of Robert Millikan," 209
Phythian-Adams, Charles (R), 375
Pickowicz, Paul G., "Marxist Literary Thought in China: The Influence of Ch'ü Ch'iu-pai," 155
Pierson, Peter (R), 410
Pike, David, "German Writers in Soviet Exile, 1933–1945," 133
Pike, David Wingeate (R), 693
Pike, Frederick B. (R), 512
Pike, Frederick B., and Mark Falcoff, editors, "The Spanish Civil War, 1936–39: American Hemispheric Perspectives," 1353
Pinkney, Alphonso (R), 197
Pinoteau, Baron Hervé, "Vingt-cinq ans d'études dynastiques," 993
Pintner, Walter M. (R), 1298
Pipes, Daniel (R), 150
"Plotting the Golden West: American Literature and the Rhetoric of the California Trail," by Fender, 183
"Plurality of Worlds," by Dick, 647
Podro, Michael, "The Critical Historians of Art," 1244
Pois, Robert, "Emil Nolde," 419
"Poland's Place in Europe: General Sikorski and the Origin of the Oder-Neisse Line, 1939–1943," by Terry, 1297
"Polen—Das Ende der Erneuerung?" edited by Uschakow (E), 790
"Police in Urban America, 1860–1920," by Monkkonen, 190
"The Polite Escape: On the Myth of Secularization," by Ausmus, 358
"Political and Constitutional Ideas of the Court Whigs," by Browning, 673
"The Political and Social History of Khurasan under Abbasid Rule, 747–820," by Daniel, 149
POLITICAL HISTORY: Abir, "Ethiopia and the Red Sea: The Rise and Decline of the Solomonic Dynasty," 727; Abrahamian, "Iran between Two Revolutions," 1303; Adanir, "Die Makedonische Frage," 1019; Andrews, "Presidential Government in Gaullist France," 692; Andrzejewski, "Socjaldemokratyczna partia wolnego miasta Gdańska, 1920–36," 437; Antoljak, "Pacta ili Concordia od 1102. godine," 103; Avrekh, "Tsarizm i IV Duma, 1912–1914 gg.," 1029; Bachrach, *The Angevin Strategy of Castle Building in the Reign of Fulk Nerra*, 533–60; Backus, "The Nan-chao Kingdom and T'ang and China's Southwestern Frontier," 457; Baldini, "Puntigli spagnoleschi e intrighi politici nella Roma di Clemente VIII," 709; Barnwell, "Love of Order: South Carolina's First Secession Crisis," 473; Batkay, "Authoritarian Politics in a Transitional State," 715; Bebbington, "The Nonconformist Conscience," 111; Bedeski, "State-Building in Modern China: The Kuomintang in the Prewar Period," 450; Bonney, "The King's Debts: Finance and Politics in France, 1589–1661," 123; Bottigheimer, "Ireland and the Irish," 990; Brandt, "Der österreichische Neoabsolutismus," 134; Brinkley, "Voices of Protest: Huey Long, Father

Coughlin, and the Great Depression," 494; Bruneau, "The Church in Brazil: The Politics of Religion," 511; Burns, "The American Experiment: The Vineyard of Liberty," 460; Carcelius, "The Roots of Modern Egypt," 443; Chan, "The Glory and Fall of the Ming Dynasty," 448; Colley, "In Defiance of Oligarchy: The Tory Party, 1714–60," 390; Cookson, "The Friends of Peace: Anti-War Liberalism in England," 111; Craig, "The Germans," 1281; Cummings, "The Origins of the Korean War," 159; Daniel, "The Political and Social History of Khurasan under Abassid Rule, 747–820," 149; Daniell, "Colonial New Hampshire," 172; Davies, "God's Playground: A History of Poland," 436; Dawson, "Army Generals and Reconstruction," 186; De Madariaga, "Russia in the Age of Catherine the Great," 146; De Silva, "A History of Sri Lanka," 163; Donner, "The Early Islamic Conquests," 440; Dreyer, "Early Ming China," 449; Duffy and Muller, "An Anxious Democracy: Aspects of the 1830s," 1063; Dyson, "Red Harvest: The Communist Party and American Farmers," 208; Ekirch, "'Poor Carolina': Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776," 463; Garvin, "The Evolution of Irish Nationalist Politics," 121; Godfrey, "1204," 95; Golden, "The Godly Rebellion: Parisian Curés and the Religious Fronde, 1652–62," 402; Gomme *et al.*, "A Historical Commentary on Thucydides," vol. 5: "Book VIII," 367; González, "El Período parlamentario, 1861–1925," vol. 2: "Democracia y gobierno representativo," 1118; Goodway, "London Chartism, 1838–1848," 112; Greenhalgh, "Pompey: The Republican Prince," 656; Greenhalgh, "Pompey: The Roman Alexander," 656; Grossberg, "Japan's Renaissance: The Politics of the Muromachi Bakufu," 454; Hallenbeck, "Pavia and Rome: The Lombard Monarchy and the Papacy in the Eighth Century," 665; Hamilton, "The Limits of State Autonomy: Post-Revolutionary Mexico," 780; Hewitt, "Scotland under Morton, 1572–80," 683; Hilpert, "Kaiser- und Papstbriefe in den *Chronica majora* des Matthaeus Paris," 102; Housley, "The Italian Crusades," 378; Hovannisian, "The Republic of Armenia," vol. 2: "From Versailles to London, 1919–1920," 1032; Hutton, "The Cult of the Revolutionary Tradition," 126; Kagan, "The Peace of Nicias and the Sicilian Expedition," 86; Kamoche, "Imperial Trusteeship and Political Evolution in Kenya, 1923–1963," 151; Kazhdan and Constable, "People and Power in Byzantium," 379; Keddie, *The Iranian Revolution in Comparative Perspective*, 579–98; Kelly, "Victims, Authority, and Terror," 125; Kessler, "Politik, Kultur und Gesellschaft in Kroatien und Slawonien in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts," 1020; Kilander, "Censur och propaganda: Svensk informationspolitik under 1900-talets första decennier," 412; Klein, "Bolivia: The Evolution of a Multi-Ethnic Society," 510; Kogan, "A Political History of Postwar Italy," 138; Krentz, "The Thirty at Athens," 654; Le Cordeur, "The Politics of Eastern Cape Separatism, 1820–1854," 152; Lewis, "Royal Succession in Capetian France," 99; Lilie, "Byzanz und die Kreuzfahrerstaaten," 95; Lipgens, "A History of European Integration," vol. 1: "1945–1947," 365; Lorenz, "Eugen Richter," 418; McCormick, "The Presidential Game," 461; MacDonald, "The Making of an English Revolutionary: The Early Parliamentary Career of John Pym," 108; Macdougall, "James III," 662; Mendelsohn, "Zionism in Poland," 143; Milner, "Karajaan: Malay Political Culture on the Eve of Colonial Rule," 458; Mols, "Mexico im 20. Jahrhundert," 508; Morgan, "Consensus and Disunity: The Lloyd George Coalition Government," 118; Murphy, "The Brandeis-Frankfurter Connection," 204; Myers, "Medieval Kingship," 91; Najemy, "Corporatism and Consensus in Florentine Electoral Politics, 1280–1400," 1259; Narkiewicz, "Marxism and the Reality of Power, 1919–1980," 363; Nishi, "Unconditional Democracy: Education and Politics in Occupied Japan," 159; O'Brien, "McCarthy in Wisconsin," 217; Olien, "From Token to Triumph: The Texas Republicans since 1920," 199; Oliver and Williams, editors, "The Oxford History of New Zealand," 163; Parrish, "Felix Frankfurter and His Times," 205; Perelli, "Il movimento popolare nell'ultimo secolo della Repubblica," 1254; Peterson, "Olive Branch and Sword: The Compromise of 1833," 182; Pugh, "The Making of Modern British Politics, 1867–1939," 678; Reece, "The Name of Brooke: The End of White Rajah Rule in Sarawak," 1053; Reilly, "The Kingdom of León-Castilla under Queen Urraca, 1106–1126," 376; Richards, "A History of Highland Clearances," 400; Rosen, "Red Guard Factionalism and the Cultural Revolution in Guangzhou (Canton)," 156; Sargent, "Roosevelt and the Hundred Days," 494; Sartre, "Trois études sur l'Arabie romaine et byzantine," 370; Schilling, "Konfessionskonflikt und Staatsbildung," 415; Schoenbaum, "Zabern 1913," 131; Schwoerer, "The Declaration of Rights, 1689," 109; Shepelev, "Tsarizm i burzhuaziia vo vtoroi polovine XIX veka," 438; Siewert, "Die Trittyen Attikas und die Heeresreform des Kleisthenes," 368; Speck, "Artabasdos, der rechtgläubige Vorkämpfer der göttlichen Lehren," 94; Speck, "The Butcher: The Duke of Cumberland and the Suppression of the 45," 684; Stein, "Peasant, State, and Society in Medieval South India," 161; Storing, editor, "The Complete Anti-Federalist," 467; Tariello, "The Reconstruction of American Political Ideology, 1865–1917," 492; Thompson and Prior, "South African Politics," 447; Valentić, "Vojna krajna i pitanje njezina sjedinjenja s Hrvatskom, 1849–1881," 432; Vital, "Zionism," 80; Wagner, "Brothers beyond the Sea: National Socialism in Canada," 220; Wallace, "British Government in Northern Ireland," 121; Watson, "Jacksonian Politics and Community Conflict," 181; Webster, "Rome against Caratacus," 89; Wiarda and Kryzanek, "The Dominican Republic," 503; Woolrych, "Commonwealth to Protectorate," 672; Wortman, "Government and Society in Central America," 780; Yang, "Korea and Two Regimes," 160

"A Political History of Postwar Italy," by Kogan, 138

POLITICAL SCIENCE: Andrews, "Presidential Government in Gaullist France," 692; Baechler, "Le parti catholique alsacien, 1890–1939," 1274; Clark, "The Dynamics of Change: The Crisis of the 1750s and English Party Systems," 674; Collier, "Regimes in Tropical Africa: Changing Forms of Supremacy, 1945–1975," 1034; Cox, "Lincoln and Black Freedom," 473; Dominick, "Wilhelm Liebknecht and the Founding of the German Social Democratic Party," 1012; Drummond, "The German Social Democrats in Opposition, 1949–1960," 1016; Fletcher, *Cobden as Educator: The Free-Trade Internationalism of Eduard Bernstein, 1899–1914*, 561–78; Hamilton, "Who Voted for Hitler?" 705; Heale, "The Presidential Quest," 468; Huard, "La préhistoire des partis: Le mouvement républicain

en Bas-Languedoc, 1848–1881," 687; Lajous, "Los orígenes del Partido Único en México," 1116; Lerda, "Il Populismo americano," 1329; Maizlish and Kushma, editors, "Essays on American Antebellum Politics, 1840–1860," 1064; O'Gorman, "The Emergence of the British Two-Party System, 1760–1832," 675; Owen, "The Government of Victorian London, 1855–1889," 1267; Phillips, "Electoral Behavior in Unreformed England," 978; Schanbacher, "Parlamentarische Wahlen und Wahlsystem in der Weimarer Republik," 704; Vaughn, "The Anti-Masonic Party in the United States, 1826–1843," 1064; Young, "Ideology and Development in Africa," 445
"The Political Thought of Thomas G. Masaryk," by Szporluk, 713
"The Politician: The Life and Times of Lyndon Johnson, the Drive for Power," by Dugger, 502
"The Politics of Backwardness in Hungary, 1825–1945," by Janos, 433
"The Politics of Combined and Uneven Development," by Löwy, 76
"The Politics of Eastern Cape Separatism, 1820–1854," by Le Cordeur, 152
"The Politics of Ethnic Survival: Germans in Prague, 1861–1914," by Cohen, 434
"The Politics of Indian Removal: Creek Government and Society in Crisis," by Green 478
"The Politics of Park Design," by Cranz, 1334
"The Politics of Race in New York: The Struggle for Black Suffrage in the Civil War Era," by Field, 755
"The Politics of Wilderness Preservation," by Allin, 759
"Politik, Kultur und Gesellschaft in Kroatien und Slawonien in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts," by Kessler, 1020
"Pompey: The Republican Prince," by Greenhalgh, 656
"Pompey: The Roman Alexander," by Greenhalgh, 656
Poni, Carlo, "Fossi e cavedagne benedicon le campagne," 708
Pooley, Colin G., and James H. Johnson, editors, "The Structure of Nineteenth-Century Cities" (E), 787
"'Poor Carolina': Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776," by Ekirch, 463
"Popular Culture and Custom in Nineteenth-Century England," edited by Storch (E), 515
"Popular Entertainment, Class, and Politics in Munich, 1900–1923," by Sackett, 1285
"The Population History of England, 1541–1871," by Wrigley, 386
"Il Populismo americano," by Lerda, 1329
Porch, Douglas, "The Conquest of Morocco," 1304
Porch, Douglas, "The March to the Marne: The French Army, 1871–1914," 407
Porter, Andrew (R), 730
"A Portrait Cast in Steel: Buckeye International and Columbus, Ohio," by Blackford, 1085
Posnansky, Merrick (R), 726
Posnansky, Merrick, and Christopher Ehret, editors, "The Archaeological and Linquistic Reconstruction of African History" (E), 1357
Post, Robert C. (R), 209
Post, Robert C., and Otto Mayr, editors, "Yankee Enterprise: The Rise of the American System of Manufactures," 468
"Postscript to Victory," by Gajda, 120
"The Postwar Japanese Economy," by Nakumura, 1308
Potholm, Christian P. (R), 445
Potts, Louis W., "Arthur Lee: A Virtuous Revolutionary," 748
Powell, James M. (R), 137, 378
Powell, T. G. (R), 226
"Power, Caste, and Law," by Rogoziński, 663
Powicke, Michael R. (R), 968
"Pozitivizm v Rossii XIX veka," by Shkurinov, 147
Pozzetta, George E., and David R. Colburn, editors, "Reform and Reformers in the Progressive Era" (E), 1357
"The Practice of Piety: Puritan Devotional Disciplines in Seventeenth-Century New England," by Hambrick-Stowe, 1317
Prall, Stuart E. (R), 109
Prange, Gordon W., "At Dawn We Slept: The Untold Story of Pearl Harbor," 496
Prather, H. Leon, Sr., "Resurgent Politics and Educational Progressivism in the New South: North Carolina, 1890–1913," 1083
"La préhistoire des partis: Le mouvement républicain en Bas-Languedoc, 1848–1881," by Huard, 687
"Preservation Comes of Age: From Williamsburg to the National Trust," by Hosmer, 1100
"The Presidential Game," by McCormick, 461
"Presidential Government in Gaullist France," by Andrews, 692
"The Presidential Quest," by Heale, 468
"Press, Party, and Presidency," by Rubin, 746
Pressly, Thomas J. (R), 184
Pressly, William L., "The Life and Art of James Barry," 980
Preston, Richard A. (R), 1112
Preston, William, Jr. (R), 1104
"Preussen: Eine Herausforderung," edited by Böhme (E), 234
Preussen, Ronald W., "John Foster Dulles: The Road to Power," 217
Price, J. L. (R), 411
"A Priest in Public Service: Francis J. Haas and the New Deal," by Blantz, 1099
"Priests and People in Pre-Famine Ireland, 1780–1845," by Connolly, 400
"Prince Philipp Eulenburg-Hertefeld, 1847–1921," by Burmeister, 130
Prior, Andrew, and Leonard Thompson, "South African Politics," 447
Pritchard, Arnold (R), 671
Pritchett, W. Kendrick, "The Greek State at War," vol. 3: "Religion," 88
Pritsak, Omeljan, and Norman Golb, "Khazarian Hebrew Documents of the Tenth Century," 1260
"Le prix du réarmement français, 1935–1939," by Frankenstein, 999
"Problems of Cartesianism," edited by Lennon *et al.* (E), 785
"Problemy srednevekovoi narodnoi kul'tury," by Gurevich, 666
Prodi, Paolo, "Il sovrano pontefice—Un corpo e due anime: La monarchia papale nella prima età moderna," 1016
"Prodigals and Pilgrims: The American Revolution against Patriarchal Authority," by Fliegelman, 465
"The Promise of Punishment: Prisons in Nineteenth-Century France," by O'Brien, 689
"La promotion des Juifs en France à l'époque du Second Empire, 1852–1870," by Cohen, 405
Pronay, Nicholas, and D. W. Spring, editors, "Propaganda, Politics, and Film, 1918–45" (E), 515
"Propaganda, Politics, and Film, 1918–45," edited by Pronay and Spring (E), 515
PROSOPOGRAPHY: Bogue, "The Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate," 185;

Heydenreuter, "Der landesherrliche Hofrat unter Herzog und Kurfürst Maximilian I. von Bayern, 1598–1651," 1007; Honoré, "Emperors and Lawyers," 658; Martindale, "The Prosopography of the Later Roman Empire," vol. 2: "A.D. 395–527," 659
"The Prosopography of the Later Roman Empire," vol. 2: "A.D. 395–527," by Martindale, 659
"Prosperity and Misery in Modern Bengal," by Greenough, 1051
"Protestant versus Catholic in Mid-Victorian England," by Arnstein, 113
PROTESTANTISM: Beidelman, "Colonial Evangelism: A Socio-Historical Study of an East African Mission," 729; Bolton, "Southern Anglicanism: The Church of England in Colonial South Carolina," 1057; Epp, "Mennonites in Canada, 1920–1940," 1110; Hambrick-Stowe, "The Practice of Piety: Puritan Devotional Disciplines in Seventeenth-Century New England," 1317; Höpfl, "The Christian Polity of John Calvin," 698; Lake, "Moderate Puritans and the Elizabethan Church," 670; Thompson, "Tried as by Fire: Southern Baptists and the Religious Controversies of the 1920s," 1096;
"O protestantismo, a maçonaria e a questão religiosa no Brasil," by Gueiros Vieira, 228
Provenzo, Eugene F., Jr., and H. Warren Button, "History of Education and Culture in America," 1055
Prowe, Diethelm (R), 1015
Prucha, Francis Paul (R), 744
"The Prussian Crusade," by Urban, 96
"Il PSI, le riforme e la rivoluzione," by Vigezzi, 427
"Pskovskaia Sudnaia gramota i ee vremia," by Alekseev, 145
PSYCHOBIOGRAPHY AND PSYCHOHISTORY: Pois, "Emil Nolde," 419; Runyan, "Life Histories and Psychobiography," 1238; Stozier, "Lincoln's Quest for Union," 1070
"Public Works and the Patterns of Urban Real Estate Growth in Manhattan, 1835–1894," by Moehring, 489
Pugh, Martin, "The Making of Modern British Politics, 1867–1939," 678
"Puntigli spagnoleschi e intrighi politici nella Roma di Clemente VIII," by Baldini, 709
"Puritans and Predestination," by Wallace, 388
"The Pursuit of Power: Technology, Armed Force, and Society since A.D. 1000," by McNeill, 1239
Pym, John, 108
Pyne, Stephen J., "Fire in America: A Cultural History of Wildland and Rural Fire," 759
"Les Pyrénées et les Carpates," edited by Goy and Bobińska (E), 233

Quaife, Geoffrey R. (R), 164
QUANTITATIVE HISTORY: Bogue, "The Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate," 185; Clubb *et al.*, "Analyzing Electoral History," 168; Kleppner *et al.*, "The Evolution of American Electoral Systems," 168; Soltow and Stevens, "The Rise of Literacy and the Common School in the United States," 481; Weiss, "The Making of Technological Man," 127; Wrigley and Schofield, "The Population History of England, 1541–1871," 386
"The Quebec and Acadian Diaspora in North America," edited by Breton and Savard (E), 791
"La question des dettes interalliées et la reconstruction de l'Europe (1917–1929)," by Artaud, 106
Quetzalcoatl, 225
Quinn, David B., editor, "Early Maryland in a Wider World," 748

Raat, W. Dirk, editor, "Mexico: From Independence to Revolution, 1810–1910" (E), 235
Rabe, Stephen G., "The Road to OPEC: United States Relations with Venezuela, 1919–1976," 499
Rabinow, Paul, and Hubert L. Dreyfus, "Michel Foucault: Beyond Structuralism and Hermeneutics," 648
Rabinowitz, Howard N., editor, "Southern Black Leaders of the Reconstruction Era," 1071
RACE AND RACE RELATIONS: Bacigalupo, "A Changing Perspective: Attitudes toward Creole Society in New Spain, 1521–1610," 1113; Balderrama, "In Defense of La Raza: The Los Angeles Mexican Consulate and the Mexican Community, 1929 to 1936," 774; Bawa, "Latin American Integration," 224; Buttlar, "Rassisch getrennte Schulen im Süden der USA, 1890–1950," 482; Cell, "The Highest Stage of White Supremacy," 965; Colburn and Jacoway, editors, "Southern Businessmen and Desegregation," 1343; Duram, "A Moderate among Extremists: Dwight D. Eisenhower and the School Desegregation Crisis," 1345; Janics, "Czechoslovak Policy and the Hungarian Minority, 1945–1948," 714; Lewsen, "John X. Merriman," 730; MacDougall, "Racial Myth in English History," 679; Western, "Outcast Cape Town," 731
"Racial Myth in English History," by MacDougall, 679
"The Radical Bourgeoisie: The Ligue de l'Enseignement," by Auspitz, 128
"The Radical Left in Britain, 1939–1941," by Jupp, 399
"The Radical Persuasion, 1890–1917: Aspects of the Intellectual History and the Historiography of Three American Radical Organizations," by Kraditor, 491
RADICALISM: Auspitz, "The Radical Bourgeoisie: The Ligue de l'Enseignement," 128; Fishbein, "Rebels in Bohemia: The Radicals of *The Masses*, 1911–1917," 767; Hone, "For the Cause of Truth: Radicalism in London, 1796–1821," 390; Jupp, "The Radical Left in Britain, 1939–1941," 399; Kraditor, "The Radical Persuasion, 1890–1917," 491; Nolan, "Social Democracy and Society," 132; Royle and Walvin, "English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848," 979
Rae, John B. (R), 86
Ramirez, Bruno (R), 1090
"Ramparts lointains: La politique française des travaux publics à Terre-Neuve et à l'Île Royale, 1695–1758," by Thorpe, 219
"Ranchere Revolt: The Mexican Revolution in Guerrero," by Jacobs, 1351
Ránki, György, and Iván T. Berend, "The European Periphery and Industrialization, 1780–1914," 975
Rankin, Mary Backus (R), 733
Ransel, David L. (R), 1024
Ranum, Orest, and Robert Forster, editors, "Ritual, Religion, and the Sacred" (E), 232
Rassekh, Nosratollah (R), 499
"Rassisch getrennte Schulen im Süden der USA, 1890–1950," by Buttlar, 482
Ravitch, Norman (R), 123
Rawley, James A., "The Transatlantic Slave Trade: A History," 361
Rawski, Evelyn S. (R), 1041
Raychaudhuri, Tapan, and Irfan Habib, editors, "The Cambridge Economic History of India," vol. 1:

"C. 1200–c. 1750," 735
"The RCN in Retrospect, 1910–1968," edited by Boutilier (E), 791
Rea, J. E. (R), 502
Read, Colin, "The Rising in Western Upper Canada, 1837–8," 502
Read, Donald, editor, "Edwardian England" (E), 1121
"Rebellion and Riot: Popular Disorder in England during the Reign of Edward VI," by Beer, 670
"Rebels and Rulers, 1500–1600," by Zagorin, 1241
"Rebels in Bohemia: The Radicals of *The Masses*, 1911–1917," by Fishbein, 767
"Reconstructing Europe after the Great War," by Silverman, 383
"The Reconstruction of American Political Ideology, 1865–1917," by Tariello, 492
"Red Guard Factionalism and the Cultural Revolution in Guangzhou (Canton)," by Rosen, 156
"Red Harvest: The Communist Party and American Farmers," by Dyson, 208
"Redemption by War," by Stromberg, 105
Redford, Donald B. (R), 1250
Reece, Jack E. (R), 385
Reece, R. H. W., "The Name of Brooke: The End of White Rajah Rule in Sarawak," 1053
Reed, John Shelton, "One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture" (E), 516
"The Reenchantment of the World," by Berman, 359
Reeves, A. C., "Lancastrian Englishmen," 98
Reeves, Thomas C. (R), 217
"Reform and Reformers in the Progressive Era," edited by Colburn and Pozzetta (E), 1357
"Reforma Mexico and the United States," by Olliff, 1067
"La reforma militar de Azaña, 1931–1933," by Alpert, 1002
REFORMATION: Cowan, "The Scottish Reformation," 988; Loeschen, "The Divine Community: Trinity, Church, and Ethics in Reformation Theologies," 380; Wright, "The Counter-Reformation," 698
"Regimes in Tropical Africa: Changing Forms of Supremacy, 1945–1975," by Collier, 1034
"Region, Race, and Reconstruction," edited by Kousser and McPherson, 476
REGIONAL AND PROVINCIAL HISTORY: Berlin and Gutman, *Natives and Immigrants, Free Men and Slaves: Urban Workingmen in the Antebellum South*, 1175–1200; Buttlar, "Rassisch getrennte Schulen im Süden der USA, 1890–1950," 482; Cobb, "The Selling of the South: The Southern Crusade for Industrial Development," 1101; Demand, "Thebes in the Fifth Century," 1251; Edwards, "Christian Córdoba: The City and Its Region in the Late Middle Ages," 1276; Fraser and Moore, editors, "From the Old South to the New," 187; Goldfield, "Cotton Fields and Skyscrapers: Southern City and Region, 1607–1980," 1314; Hoffman and Albert, editors, "Sovereign States in an Age of Uncertainty," 1061; Jonas and Wells, editors, "New Opportunities in a New Nation: The Development of New York after the Revolution," 1061; Kousser and McPherson, editors, "Region, Race, and Reconstruction," 476; Limbaugh, "Rocky Mountain Carpetbaggers: Idaho's Territorial Governors," 757; Long, "The Saints and the Union: Utah Territory during the Civil War," 756; Madison, "The History of Indiana," vol. 5: "Indiana through Tradition and Change," 773; McDowell, "The Social Gospel in the South: The Woman's Home Mission Movement in the Methodist Episcopal Church," 1084; McWhiney and Jamieson, "Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage," 475; Mann, "After the Gold Rush: Society in Grass Valley and Nevada City, California, 1849–1870," 1326; Prather, "Resurgent Politics and Educational Progressivism in the New South," 1083; Quinn, editor, "Early Maryland in a Wider World," 748; Read, "The Rising in Western Upper Canada, 1837–8," 502; Reitsma, "Centrifugal and Centripetal Forces in the Early Dutch Republic: The States of Overijssel, 1566–1600," 1278; Rosenberg, "The Code of the West," 477; Ruby and Brown, "Indians of the Pacific Northwest," 479; Scales and Goble, "Oklahoma Politics," 1094; Singal, "The War Within: From Victorian to Modernist Thought in the South," 772; Thompson, "Tried as by Fire: Southern Baptists and the Religious Controversies of the 1920s," 1096; Voss, "On the Periphery of Nineteenth-Century Mexico: Sonora and Sinaloa, 1810–1877," 505; Weber, "The Mexican Frontier, 1821–1826," 504; Wyatt-Brown, "Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South," 753
Reichard, Gary W., and Robert H. Bremner, editors, "Reshaping America: Society and Institutions, 1945–1960," 1106
Reid, Donald M., "Lawyers and Politics in the Arab World, 1880–1960," 150
Reid, John Phillip (R), 747
Reid, John Phillip, "In Defiance of the Law: The Standing-Army Controversy, the Two Constitutions, and the Coming of the American Revolution," 177
Reilly, Bernard F., "The Kingdom of León-Castilla under Queen Urraca, 1109–1126," 376
Reinerman, Alan J. (R), 709
Reitsma, Richard, "Centrifugal and Centripetal Forces in the Early Dutch Republic: The States of Overijssel, 1566–1600," 1278
"Relativism: Cognative and Moral," edited by Meiland and Krausz (E), 231
"Religion and Humanism," edited by Robbins (E), 785
"Religion and Politics in Iran: Sh'ism from Quietism to Revolution," edited by Keddie (E), 1357
"Religion and Resistance: East African Kingdoms in the Precolonial Period," by Berger, 150
RELIGION AND THEOLOGY: Arnstein, "Protestant versus Catholic in Mid-Victorian England," 113; Bade, editor, "Imperialismus und Kolonialmission: Kaiserliches Deutschland und koloniales Imperium," 1011; Berger, "Religion and Resistance: East African Kingdoms in the Precolonial Period," 150; Besier, "Krieg—Frieden—Abrüstung: Die Haltung der europäischen und amerikanischen Kirchen zur Frage der deutschen Kriegsschuld, 1914–1933," 703; Brundage, "The Phoenix of the Western World: Quetzalcoatl and the Sky Religion," 225; Butler, "Gladstone—Church, State, and Tractarianism," 397; Bynum, "Jesus as Mother: Studies in the Spirituality of the High Middle Ages," 370; Cox, "The English Churches in a Secular Society," 983; Dreyer, *Faith and Experience in the Thought of John Wesley*, 12–30; Du Toit, *No Chosen People: The Myth of the Calvinist Origins of Afrikaner Nationalism and Racial Ideology*, 920–52; Estes, "Christian Magistrate and State Church: The Reforming Career of Johannes Brenz," 1006; Fishburn, "The Fatherhood of God and the Victorian Family," 192; Fuller, "Mesmerism and the American Cure of Souls," 1065; George, "John Robinson and the English Separatist Tradition," 1263; Gueiros Vieira, "O portestantismo, a maçonaria e a questão religiosa no Brasil," 228; Hobart, "Science and Religion in the

Thought of Nicholas Malebranche," 75; Hornung, "Conceptions of God in Ancient Egypt," 1250; McCoy and De Jesus, editors, "Philippine Social History," 1310; McGiffert, *God's Controversy with Jacobean England*, 1151–74; Meeks, "The First Urban Christians: The Social World of the Apostle Paul," 1253; Minault, "The Khilafat Movement," 737; Pritchett, "The Greek State at War," vol. 3: "Religion," 88; Schilling, "Konfessionskonflikt und Staatsbildung," 415; Sullivan, "John Toland and the Deist Controversy," 389; Thomas, "Christianity in Roman Britain to A.D. 500," 967; Tucci, "The Religions of Tibet," 1309; Wallace, "Puritans and Predestination," 388; Ward, "Miracles and the Medieval Mind," 967
"The Religions of Tibet," by Tucci, 1309
RENAISSANCE: Brucker, *Tales of Two Cities: Florence and Venice in the Renaissance* (Review Essay), 599–616; Hobart, "Science and Religion in the Thought of Nicholas Malebranche," 75
Renzi, William A., *Who Composed "Sazonov's Thirteen Points"? A Re-Examination of Russia's War Aims of 1914* (Research Note), 347–57
"The Republic of Armenia," vol. 2: "From Versailles to London, 1919–1920," by Hovannisian, 1032
"A Republic of Nobles: Studies in Polish History to 1864," edited by Fedorowicz *et al.* (E), 1123
"Reshaping America: Society and Institutions, 1945–1960," edited by Bremner and Reichard, 1106
"Resistance and Compromise," by Holmes, 671
"Restaurazione chiesa e società," by Semararo, 709
"A Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787," by Handlin and Handlin, 178
"Resurgent Politics and Educational Progressivism in the New South," by Prather, 1083
Rétat, Pierre, editor, "Le journalisme d'Ancien Régime: Questions et propositions" (E), 233
"Reverend Beecher and Mrs. Tilton: Sex and Class in Victorian America," by Waller, 484
"La révolte des régions d'Europe occidentale de 1916 à nos jours," by Gras and Gras, 385
REVOLUTIONS: Babikova, "Dvoevlastie v Sibiri," 719; Best, "War and Society in Revolutionary Europe, 1770–1870," 973; Christie, "Wars and Revolutions: Britain, 1760–1815," 675; Harrison, "The Endless War: Fifty Years of Struggle in Vietnam," 740; Hooglund, "Land and Revolution in Iran, 1960–1980," 1033; Huber, "The Revolutionary Origins of Modern Japan," 157; Hutton, "The Cult of the Revolutionary Tradition," 126; Jacobs, "Ranchero Revolt: The Mexican Revolution in Guerrero," 1351; Joseph, "Revolution from Without: Yucatán, Mexico, and the United States, 1880–1924," 505; Keddie, *The Iranian Revolution in Comparative Perspective*, 579–98; Kelley and Klein, "Revolution and the Rebirth of Inequality: A Theory Applied to the National Revolution in Bolivia," 227; Kennedy, "The Jacobin Clubs in the French Revolution," 404; Mattheisen, *History as Current Events: Recent Works on the German Revolution of 1848* (Review Essay), 1219–37; Middlekauff, "The Glorious Cause: The American Revolution," 1060; Mints and Nenarokov, editors, "Zhenshchiny—Revoliutsionery i uchenye," 721; Molyneux, "Leon Trotsky's Theory of Revolution," 79; Suny, *Toward a Social History of the October Revolution*, 31–52; Tuck, "The Holy War in Los Altos," 1116; Tucker and Hendrickson, "The Fall of the First British Empire: Origins of the War of American Independence," 1059; Zagorin, "Rebels and Rulers, 1500–1600," 1241
"Revolution and the Rebirth of Inequality: A Theory Applied to the National Revolution in Bolivia," by Kelley and Klein, 227
"Revolution from Without: Yucatán, Mexico, and the United States, 1880–1924," by Joseph, 505
"The Revolutionary Origins of Modern Japan," by Huber, 157
"Revolutions in Americans' Lives: A Demographic Perspective," by Wells, 743
Reynolds, Edward (R), 1034
"Rhinoceros Bound: Cluny in the Tenth Century," by Rosenwein, 99
"Richard Morris Hunt," by Baker, 195
"Richard Stanihurst," by Lennon, 991
Richards, Eric, "A History of the Highland Clearances: Agrarian Transformation and the Evictions, 1746–1886," 400
Richards, J. F., and Richard P. Tucker, editors, "Global Deforestation and the Nineteenth-Century World Economy" (E), 1120
Richards, Jeffrey, "Consul of God: The Life and Times of Gregory the Great," 92
Richardson, Elmo (R), 1087
Richardson, Peter, "Chinese Mine Labour in the Transvaal," 1041
Richardson, R. Dan, "Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War," 693
Richardson, William (R), 508
Richmond, Admiral Sir Herbert, 987
Richter, Eugen, 418
"The Right to Manage: Industrial Relations Policies of American Business in the 1940s," by Harris, 1102
Righter, Robert W., "Crucible for Conservation: The Creation of Grand Teton National Park," 759
Riley, G. Michael (R), 779
Riley, P. W. J. (R), 684
Rimmel, Lesley A. (C), 803
Rimmer, Gordon (R), 104
Rintala, Marvin (R), 1280
Rischin, Moses (R), 1089
"The Rise and Fall of the Political Press in Britain," by Koss, 113
"The Rise of Colleges: Institutions of Learning in Islam in Islam and the West," by Makdisi, 442
"The Rise of the International Organisation," by Armstrong, 1250
"The Rise of Literacy and the Common School in the United States," by Soltow and Stevens, 481
"The Rise of Robert Milikan," by Kargon, 209
"The Rise of Suburbia," edited by Thompson, 680
"The Rising in Western Upper Canada, 1837–8," by Read, 502
"Ritual, Religion, and the Sacred," edited by Forster and Ranum (E), 232
Rizvi, Gowher (R), 1050
"The Road to OPEC: United States Relations with Venezuela, 1919–1976," by Rabe, 499
"The Road to Power: Indonesian Military Politics, 1945–1967," by Sundhaussen, 740
Roark, James L. (R), 1066
Robbins, Keith, editor, "Religion and Humanism" (E), 785
Robbins, William G., "Lumberjacks and Legislators: Political Economy of the U.S. Lumber Industry, 1890–1941," 1087
"Robert Stewart, Earl of Orkney," by Anderson, 989
Roberts, Brian R., and Peter J. Buckley, "European Direct Investment in the U.S.A. before World War I," 490
Roberts, David D. (R), 384
Robertson, Priscilla (R), 484
Robertson, Priscilla, "An Experience of Women:

Pattern and Change in Nineteenth-Century Europe," 104
Robertson, Sterling C., 1322
Robinson, Jo Ann Ooiman, "Abraham Went Out: A Biography of A. J. Muste," 206
Robinson, John, 1263
Robinson, John, "Index" to "The Complete Anti-Federalist," 467
Robinson, John L., "Bartolomé Mitre: Historian of the Americans," 1119
Robinson, Willard B. (R), 166
Robinson-Hammerstein, Helga (R), 991
Robson, L. L. (R), 741
Rock, William, R. (R), 364
"A Rock in a Weary Land: The African Methodist Episcopal Church during the Civil War and Reconstruction," by Walker, 476
Rockefeller, Nelson, 1347
"Rocky Mountain Carpetbaggers: Idaho's Territorial Governors," by Limbaugh, 757
Rodnitzky, Jerry (R), 494
Roebuck, Janet (R), 115
Rogers, George C., Jr. (R), 463, 1323
Rogin, Michael (R), 465
Rogoziński, Jan, "Power, Caste, and Law: Social Conflict in Fourteenth-Century Montpellier," 663
Rohe, Karl, editor, "Die Westmächte und das Dritte Reich, 1933–1939: Klassische Grossmachtrivalität oder Kampf zwischen Demokratie und Diktatur?" 1286
Röhl, John C. G., and Nicolaus Sombart, editors, "Kaiser Wilhelm II: New Interpretations," 701
Roider, Karl A., Jr., "Austria's Eastern Question, 1700–1790," 711
Roland, Charles P. (R), 475
Rolle, Andrew (R), 191
Rollins, Alden (C), 530
Rollins, Peter C., editor, "Hollywood as Historian: American Film in a Cultural Context" (E), 1358
"Romania between East and West," edited by Fischer-Galati *et al.* (E), 789
Romasco, Albert U. (R), 1097
"Rome against Caratacus," by Webster, 89
"Roosevelt and the Hundred Days: Struggle for the Early New Deal," by Sargent, 494
"The Roots of American Bureaucracy, 1830–1900," by Nelson, 1063
"The Roots of Modern Egypt," by Carcelius, 443
"The Roots of Modern Japan," by Lehmann, 1047
Rosand, David, and Robert W. Hanning, editors, "Castiglione: The Ideal and the Real in Renaissance Culture" (E), 1122
Rose, Anne C. (R), 182
Rose, Michael E. (R), 979
Rosen, Andrew (R), 680
Rosen, Ruth, "The Lost Sisterhood: Prostitution in America, 1900–1918," 1084
Rosen, Stanley, "Red Guard Factionalism and the Cultural Revolution in Guangzhou (Canton)," 156
Rosenberg, Bruce A., "The Code of the West," 477
Rosenberg, Rosalind, "Beyond Separate Spheres: Intellectual Roots of Modern Feminism," 484
Rosenberg, William G., and Marilyn B. Young, "Transforming Russia and China: Revolutionary Struggle in the Twentieth Century," 79
Rosenstone, Robert A. (R), 737
Rosenwein, Barbara H., "Rhinoceros Bound: Cluny in the Tenth Century," 99
Rosner, David, "A Once Charitable Enterprise: Hospitals and Health Care in Brooklyn and New York, 1885–1915," 763
"Rossiia i SShA: Ekonomicheskie, kul'turnye i diplomaticheskie sviazi, 1867–1881," by Kuropiatnik, 1300
Rossiter, Margeret W., "Women Scientists in America: Struggles and Strategies to 1940," 1339
Rotberg, Robert I. (R), 84
Roth, Guenther (R), 132, 1012
Rothenberg, Gunther E. (R), 1242
Rothenberg, Gunther E., "Napoleon's Great Adversary: The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army, 1792–1814," 426
Rousset, Pierre, "Communisme et nationalisme Vietnamien: Le Vietnam entre les deux guerres mondiales," 1054
Rout, Leslie, Jr., and John Bratzel, *Once Again: Pearl Harbor, Microdots, and J. Edgar Hoover* (Research Note), 953–60
Rowen, Herbert H. (R), 1003
Rowland, Daniel (R), 145
"Royal Justice and the Medieval English Countryside," by Dewindt and Dewindt, 373
"Royal Succession in Capetian France," by Lewis, 99
Royle, Edward, and James Walvin, "English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848," 979
Royster, Charles (R), 748
Rubin, Barry (R), 213
Rubin, Richard L., "Press, Party, and Presidency," 746
Ruby, Robert H., and John A. Brown, "Indians of the Pacific Northwest: A History," 479
Rudolph, Frederick (R), 760
Rudwick, Elliott (R), 1108
Rudy, Willis (R), 218
Ruestow, Edward G. (R), 75
"Rule by Incarnation: Tibetan Buddhism and Its Role in Society and State," by Michael, 453
"The Ruling Race: A History of American Slaveholders," by Oakes, 1066
Runyan, William McKinley, "Life Histories and Psychobiography: Explorations in Theory and Method," 1238
Russell, Conrad (C), 1140
Russell-Wood, A. J. R., "The Black Man in Slavery and Freedom in Colonial Brazil," 1117
Russett, Cynthia Eagle (R), 1328
"Russia in the Age of Catherine the Great," by De Madariaga, 146
"Russlands erste Nationalitäten," by Kappeler, 718
"Russophobia in New Zealand, 1838–1908," by Barratt, 1313
Ruud, Charles A., "Fighting Words: Imperial Censorship and the Russian Press, 1804–1906," 1298
Ryan, Mary P., "Cradle of the Middle Class: The Family in Oneida County, New York, 1790–1865," 752

Sack, James J. (R), 390
Sackett, Robert Eben, "Popular Entertainment, Class, and Politics in Munich, 1900–1923," 1285
Saija, Marcello, "Un 'soldino' contro il fascismo: Istituzioni ed élites politiche nella Sicilia del 1923," 428
"Sailor-Scholar: Admiral Sir Herbert Richmond," by Hunt, 987
"Saints and Society: The Two Worlds of Western Christendom, 1000–1700," by Weinstein and Bell, 1255
"The Saints and the Union: Utah Territory during the Civil War," by Long, 756
"Saints, Slaves, and Blacks: The Changing Place of Black People within Mormonism," by Bringhurst,

189
"Saladin," by Lyons and Jackson, 721
Salisbury, Neal, "Manitou and Providence: Indians, Europeans, and the Making of New England, 1500–1643," 746
Saller, Richard P., "Personal Patronage under the Early Empire," 657
Salmon, E. T., "The Making of Roman Italy," 655
Salmon, J. H. M. (R), 122
Salvatore, Nick, "Eugene V. Debs: Citizen and Socialist," 1336
Salway, Peter (R), 89
"Samhällsförändring och sammanslutningsformer," by Jansson, 1279
"Samoderzhavie i dvorianstvo v 1902–1907 gg," by Solov'ev, 1301
Sandberg, Lars G. (R), 412
Sandos, James A., and Harry E. Cross, "Across the Border: Rural Development in Mexico and Recent Migration to the United States," 226
Sandoz, Ellis, editor, "Eric Voegelin's Approach to Thought: A Critical Appraisal" (E), 514
Sanford, Henry S., 1075
Sargent, James E., "Roosevelt and the Hundred Days: Struggle for the Early New Deal," 494
Sarna, Jonathan D. (C), 803
Sarti, Roland (R), 1019
Sartre, Maurice, "Trois études sur l'Arabie romaine et byzantine," 370
Sater, William F. (R), 230
Sather, Leland B. (R), 1005
"Saudi-American Relations," by Grayson, 499
Saunders, A. C. de C. M., "A Social History of Black Slaves and Freedmen in Portugal, 1441–1555," 410
Saunders, Kay (R), 742
Saunders, Kay, "Workers in Bondage: The Origins and Bases of Unfree Labour in Queensland, 1824–1916," 741
Saunders, Paul, "Edward Jenner: The Cheltenham Years, 1795–1823; Being a Chronicle of the Vaccination Campaign," 676
Sautter, Udo (R), 976
Sauvage, Monique, and Jean-Noël Jeanneney, editors, "Télévision, nouvelle mémoire: Les magazines de grand reportage, 1959–1968," 1275
Savage, William W., Jr. (R), 477
Savage, William W., Jr., "The Cowboy Hero: His Image in American History and Culture," 756
Savard, Pierre, and Raymond Breton, editors, "The Quebec and Acadian Diaspora in North America" (E), 791
Savitt, Todd L. (R), 654
Savory, Roger M. (R), 1302
Scales, James R., and Danney Goble, "Oklahoma Politics: A History," 1094
Scarpaci, J. Vincenza, and Robert F. Harney, editors, "Little Italies in North America," 191
Scattergood, V. J., and J. W. Sherborne, editors, "English Court Culture in the Later Middle Ages" (E), 1121
Schaffer, Daniel, "Garden Cities for America: The Radburn Experience," 770
Schanbacher, Eberhard, "Parlamentarische Wahlen und Wahlsystem in der Weimarer Republik: Wahlgesetzgebung und Wahlreform im Reich und in den Ländern," 704
Scharf, Lois, and Joan M. Jensen, editors, "Decades of Discontent: The Women's Movement, 1920–1940" (E), 1358
Schek, Manfred, "Zwischen Weltkrieg und Revolution: Zur Geschichte der Arbeiterbewegung in Württemberg, 1914–1920," 132
Scherer, Lester B. (R), 189
Schiff, Warren (R), 1352
Schilling, Heinz, "Konfessionskonflikt und Staatsbildung: Eine Fallstudie über das Verhältnis von religiösem und sozialem Wandel in der Frühneuzeit am Beispiel der Grafschaft Lippe," 415
Schirach, Baldur von, 1288
Schleich, Thomas, "Aufklärung und Revolution: Die Wirkungsgeschichte Gabriel Bonnot de Mablys in Frankreich, 1740–1914," 402
Schlissel, Lillian (R), 1079
Schlissel, Lillian, "Women's Diaries of the Westward Journey," 184
Schmokel, Wolfe W. (R), 446
Schneer, Jonathan (R), 399
Schneer, Jonathan, and James E. Cronin, editors, "Social Conflict and the Political Order in Modern Britain" (E), 788
Schneider, William H., "An Empire for the Masses: The French Popular Image of Africa, 1870–1900," 1274
Schober, Richard, "Die Tiroler Frage auf der Friedenskonferenz von Saint Germain," 1290
Schoenbaum, David, "Zabern 1913: Consensus Politics in Imperial Germany," 131
Schofield, R. S., and E. A. Wrigley, "The Population History of England, 1541–1871: A Reconstruction," 386
Schölch, Alexander, and Helmut Mejcher, editors, "Die Palästina-Frage, 1917–1948: Historische Ursprünge und internationale Dimensionen eines Nationenkonflikts" (E), 235
Scholz, Bernhard W. (R), 969
Schönhoven, Klaus, and Dieter Langewiesche, editors, "Arbeiter in Deutschland: Studien zur Lebensweise der Arbeiterschaft im Zeitalter der Industrialisierung" (E), 234
Schoonover, Thomas (R), 774
Schoppa, R. Keith, "Chinese Elites and Political Change: Zhejiang Province in the Early Twentieth Century," 733
Schreiber, Roy E. (R), 108
Schuker, Stephen A. (R), 106, 383, 766
Schulte Nordholt, Jan Willem, "The Dutch Republic and American Independence," 466
Schultz, Joseph P., editor, "Mid-America's Promise: A Profile of Kansas City Jewry," 769
Schulz, Gerhard, editor, "Geheimdienste und Widerstandsbewegungen im Zweiten Weltkrieg" (E), 786
Schurz, Carl, 474
Schutz, John A. (R), 1321
Schwab, George, editor, "United States Foreign Policy at the Crossroads" (E), 1358
Schwarz, Richard W. (R), 1066
Schwarz, Robert (R), 1290
Schwoerer, Lois G., "The Declaration of Rights, 1689," 109
"Science and Religion in the Thought of Nicholas Malebranche," by Hobart, 75
"Scienze, credenze occulte, livelli di cultura" (E), 786
"Scotland under Morton, 1572–80," by Hewitt, 683
Scott, H. M. (R), 973
Scott, William B. (R), 770
"The Scottish Reformation," by Cowan, 988
Scribner, R. W. (R), 1005
Sealey, Raphael (R), 1251
"The Search for a New Order: Intellectuals and Fascism in Prewar Japan," by Fletcher, 734
"Seán Lemass and the Making of Modern Ireland, 1945–66," by Bew and Patterson, 1272
"Seasonable Revolutionary: The Mind of Charles

Chauncy," by Lippy, 749
Seaton, Douglas P., "Catholics and Radicals: The Association of Catholic Trade Unionists and the American Labor Movement, from Depression to Cold War," 208
Seavoy, Ronald E., "The Origins of the American Business Corporation, 1784–1855: Broadening the Concept of Public Service during Industrialization," 180
"The Secular Mind: Transformations of Faith in Modern Europe," edited by Wagar (E), 787
"Sécularisation et religions politiques," by Sironneau, 358
Sedgwick, Alexander (R), 1274
"Seeds of Mideast Crisis: The United States Diplomatic Role in the Middle East during World War II," by Bryson, 213
Sefton, David S. (R), 665
Sehlinger, Peter J. (R), 1118
Seigel, Jerrold (R), 1245
Seip, Terry L. (R), 189
Selement, George (R), 749
"Self-Help in the 1890s Depression," by Grant, 1081
Selleck, Roberta G. (R), 412
"Selling Mothers' Milk: The Wet-Nursing Business in France, 1715–1914," by Sussman, 688
"The Selling of the South: The Southern Crusade for Industrial Development," by Cobb, 1101
Semararo, Cosimo, "Restaurazione chiesa e società: La 'seconda ricupera' e la rinascita degli ordini religiosi nello Stato pontificio, Marche e Legazioni, 1815–1823," 709
Semenova, L. N., "Ocherki istorii byta i kul'turnoi zhizni Rossii (Pervaia polovina XVIII v.)," 1024
"Le Séminaire de Québec de 1760 à 1800," by Baillargeon, 1348
Semmel, Bernard (R), 667
Senior, Hereward (R), 990
Senn, Alfred E. (C), 805
SERFDOM AND THE PEASANTRY: Druzhinina, "Iuzhnaia Ukraina v period krizisa feodalizma, 1825–1860 gg.," 718; Glüer, "Christliche Theologie in China," 154; Spittler, "Verwaltung in einem afrikanischen Bauernstaat, 1919–1939," 446
Serle, Geoffrey, "John Monash: A Biography," 1054
Seward, Desmond, "The Hundred Years War: The English in France, 1337–1453," 968
SEX AND SEX ROLES: D'Emilio, "Sexual Politics, Sexual Communities: The Making of a Homosexual Minority in the United States, 1940–1970," 1341; Waller, "Reverend Beecher and Mrs. Tilton: Sex and Class in Victorian America," 484
"Sexual Politics, Sexual Communities: The Making of a Homosexual Minority in the United States, 1940–1970," by D'Emilio, 1341
Shade, William G. (R), 1064
Shaffer, John W., "Family and Farm: Agarian Change and Household Organization in the Loire Valley, 1500–1900," 686
Shankman, Arnold, "Ambivalent Friends: Afro-Americans View the Immigrant," 768
Shannon, Richard, "Gladstone," vol. 1: "1809–1865," 1266
"The Shaping of Peace: Canada and the Search for World Order, 1943–1957," by Holmes, 220
"The Shaping of Somali Society," by Cassanelli, 1038
Sharp, Buchanan (R), 108
Shaw, William, "Legal Norms in a Confucian State," 455
Shaw, William H. (R), 1243
Shedel, James (R), 1244
Shedel, James, "Art and Society: The New Art Movement in Vienna, 1897–1914," 426
Sheehan, Bernard W. (R), 746
Sheehan, James J. (R), 418
Sheils, W. J., editor, "The Church and Healing" (E), 1355
Shepelev, L. E., "Tsarizm i burzhuaziia vo vtoroi polovine XIX veka: Problemy torgovo-promyshlennoi politiki," 438
Sherborne, J. W., and V. J. Scattergood, editors, "English Court Culture in the Later Middle Ages" (E), 1121
Shergold, Peter R., "Working-Class Life: The 'American Standard' in Comparative Perspective, 1899–1913," 1089
Sheridan, Eugene R., "Lewis Morris, 1671–1746: A Study in Early American Politics," 174
Sheridan, James E. (R), 450
Sherman, William L. (R), 780
Shetland, Robert Stewart, Lord of, 989
Shideler, James H. (R), 1087
Shils, Edward, "Tradition," 961
Shintoism 645
Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, 232, 1124
Shkurinov, P. S., "Pozitivizm v Rossii XIX veka," 147
"A Short History of Twentieth-Century Technology," by Williams, 653
Shorter, Edward (R), 688
Showalter, Dennis E. "Little Man, What Now? *Der Stürmer* in the Weimar Republic," 706
Sibley, Marilyn McAdams (R), 1074
"Sibley's Heir," edited by Allis and Smith (E), 232
Siewert, Peter, "Die Trittyen Attikas und die Heeresreform des Kleisthenes," 368
Sikorski, Wladyslaw, 1297
Silbey, Joel H. (R), 168
Silverman, Dan P., "Reconstructing Europe after the Great War," 383
Singal, Daniel Joseph, "The War Within: From Victorian to Modernist Thought in the South, 1919–1945," 772
Siracusa, Joseph M. (R), 211
Sironneau, Jean-Pierre, "Sécularisation et religions politiques," 359
"Sisters or Citizens? Women and Socialism in France since 1876," by Sowerwine, 406
"Des sittlichen Bürgers Abendschule," by Haider-Pregler, 1284
Siu, Bobby (R), 1044
Skeen, C. Edward, "John Armstrong, Jr., 1758–1843: A Biography," 470
Skinner, A. S., and R. H. Campbell, "Adam Smith," 977
Skinner, Andrew S., and R. H. Campbell, editors, "The Origins and Nature of the Scottish Enlightenment" (E), 516
Skiotis, Dennis N. (R), 431
Skocpol, Theda (R), 79
Skowronek, Stephen (R), 1083
Slaughter, C. C., 1074
"Slavers in Paradise: Peruvian Slave Trade in Polynesia, 1862–1864," by Maude, 510
SLAVERY: Berlin and Gutman, *Natives and Immigrants, Free Men and Slaves: Urban Workingmen in the Antebellum South*, 1175–1200; Curtin, *Laboratory for the Oral History of Slavery: The Island of Lamu on the Kenya Coast*, 858–82; Dockès, "Medieval Slavery and Liberation," 372; Fraginals, Klein, and Engerman, *The Level and Structure of Slave Prices on Cuban Plantations in the Mid-Nineteenth Century: Some Comparative Perspectives*, 1201–18; Hellie, "Slavery in Russia, 1450–1725," 1023; Manning, *Contours of Slavery and Social Change in Africa*, 835–57;

Manning, "Slavery, Colonialism, and Economic Growth in Dahomey, 1640–1969," 727; Maude, "Slavers in Paradise: Peruvian Slave Trade in Polynesia, 1862–1864," 510; Murray, "Odious Commerce," 222; Oakes, "The Ruling Race: A History of American Slaveholders," 1066; Rawley, "The Transatlantic Slave Trade," 361; Russell-Wood, "The Black Man in Slavery and Freedom in Colonial Brazil, " 1117; Turner, "Slaves and Missionaries: The Disintegration of Jamaican Slave Society," 1114
"Slavery and British Society, 1776–1846," edited by Walvin (E), 788
"Slavery, Colonialism, and Economic Growth in Dahomey, 1640–1960," by Manning, 727
"Slavery in Russia, 1450–1725," by Hellie, 1023
"Slavery, War, and Revolution: The British Occupation of Saint Domingue, 1793–1798," by Geggus, 503
"Slaves and Missionaries: The Disintegration of Jamaican Slave Society," by Turner, 1114
Slinn, Peter, and Denis Judd, "The Evolution of the Modern Commonwealth, 1902–80," 988
Smallwood, James (R), 1094
Smith, Adam, 977
Smith, Arnold, "Stitches in Time: The Commonwealth in World Politics," 85
Smith, Bonnie G. (R), 406
Smith, Bonnie G., "Ladies of the Leisure Class: The Bourgeoises of Northern France in the Nineteenth Century," 405
Smith, Canfield F. (R), 719
Smith, Dennis, "Conflict and Compromise: Class Formation in English Society, 1830–1914—A Comparative Study of Birmingham and Sheffield," 982
Smith, Dennis Mack, "Mussolini," 429
Smith, F. B., "Florence Nightingale: Reputation and Power," 397
Smith, Philip Chadwick Foster, and Frederick S. Allis, Jr., editors, "Sibley's Heir: A Volume in Memory of Clifford Kenyon Shipton" (E), 232
Smith, R. E. F. (R), 1023
Smith, Robert A. (R), 673
Smith, Robert Freeman (R), 781
Smith, Robert J. (R), 128
Smith, Woodruff (R), 1011
Sobel, Mechal (R), 476
"Social Conflict and the Political Order in Modern Britain," edited by Cronin and Schneer (E), 788
"Social Democracy and Society," by Nolan, 132
"The Social Gospel in the South: The Woman's Home Mission Movement in the Methodist Episcopal Church," by McDowell, 1084
SOCIAL HISTORY: Baer, "Fellah and Townsman in the Middle East," 723; Bahmueller, "The National Charity Company," 979; Barnes, "The New Empire of Diocletian and Constantine," 660; Barratt, "Russophobia in New Zealand, 1838–1908," 1313; Beer, "Rebellion and Riot: Popular Disorder in England during the Reign of Edward VI," 670; Brown, "In the Shadow of Florence: Provincial Society in Renaissance Pescia," 1292; Bruns, "Knights of the Road: A Hobo History," 494; Cohen, "La promotion des Juifs en France à l'époque du Second Empire, 1852–1870," 405; Crunden, "Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement," 762; Daniel, "The Political and Social History of Khurasan under Abassid Rule, 747–820," 149; Ekirch, "'Poor Carolina': Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776," 463; Fragnoli, "The Transformation of Reform: Progressivism in Detroit," 1097; Grant, "Self-Help in the 1890s Depression," 1081; Grassl, "Sozialökonomische Vorstellungen in der kaiserzeitlichen griechischen Literatur," 1253; Hampel, "Temperance and Prohibition in Massachusetts, 1813–1852," 1321; Handlin and Handlin, "A Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787," 178; Hane, "Peasants, Rebels, and Outcastes: The Underside of Modern Japan," 157; Hareven, "Family Time and Industrial Time," 486; Holmquist, editor, "They Chose Minnesota: A Survey of the State's Ethnic Groups," 487; Im Hof, "Das gesellige Jahrhundert: Geselischaft und Gesellschaften im Zeitalter der Aufklärung," 972; Isaac, "The Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790," 464; Ismael, "Kuwait," 444; Keddie, *The Iranian Revolution in Comparative Perspective*, 579–98; Lindley, "Fenland Riots and the English Revolution," 388; Lorcin, "Vivre et mourir en Lyonnais," 101; McCarthy, "Noblesse Oblige: Charity and Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929," 483; McManners, "Death and the Enlightenment," 124; Main, "Tobacco Colony: Life in Early Maryland, 1650–1720," 1318; Manning, *Contours of Slavery and Social Change in Africa*, 835–57; Meehan-Waters, "Autocracy and Aristocracy: The Russian Service Elite of 1730," 437; Menefee, "Wives for Sale: An Ethnographic Study of British Popular Divorce," 109; Mintz, "The Anarchists of Casa Viejas," 1276; Mommsen and Mock, editors, "Die Entstehung des Wohlfahrtsstaates in Grossbritannien und Deutschland, 1850–1950," 976; Montias, "Artists and Artisans in Delft," 411; Morgan, "Drugs in America," 169; Mozzarelli, "Sovrano, società e amministrazione locale nella Lombardia teresiana, 1749–1758," 1293; Neuman, "The Speenhamland County: Poverty and the Poor Laws in Berkshire," 1265; Olien and Olien, "Oil Booms: Social Change in Five Texas Towns," 199; Phillips, "Divorce in New Zealand," 164; Saller, "Personal Patronage under the Early Empire," 657; Salmon, "The Making of Roman Italy," 655; Saunders, "A Social History of Black Slaves and Freedmen in Portugal, 1441–1555," 410; Starn, "Contrary Commonwealth: The Theme of Exile in Medieval and Renaissance Italy," 1258; Suny, *Toward a Social History of the October Revolution*, 31–52; Tennstedt, "Sozialgeschichte der Sozialpolitik in Deutschland," 129; Tiffin, "In Whose Best Interest? Child Welfare Reform in the Progressive Era," 762; Tumarkin, "Lenin Lives! The Lenin Cult in Soviet Russia," 1301; Vail and White, *Forms of Resistance: Songs and Perceptions of Power in Colonial Mozambique*, 883–919; Waldmann *et al.*, "Die geheime Dynamik autoritäter Diktaturen: Vier Studien über sozialen Wandel in der Franco-Ära," 1002; Waller, "Reverend Beecher and Mrs. Tilton: Sex and Class in Victorian America," 484; Weinstein and Bell, "Saints and Society: The Two Worlds of Western Christendom, 1000–1700," 1255; Woll, "A Functional Past: The Uses of History in Nineteenth-Century Chile," 512; Zuckerman, editor, "Friends and Neighbors: Group Life in America's First Plural Society," 1319
"A Social History of Black Slaves and Freedmen in Portugal, 1441–1555," by Saunders, 410
"The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism," by Katz *et al.*, 1109
"Social Protest, Violence, and Terror in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Europe," edited by Mommsen and Hirschfeld (E), 1356
"The Social Sciences," edited by Kruskal (E), 232

SOCIALISM: Britain, "Fabianism and Culture," 1268; Geyer, "Kautskys Russisches Dossier," 1012; Ghibaudi, "Lavoro e socialismo: Abbozzo di una storia della concezione socialista del lavoro," 963; Lipow, "Authoritarian Socialism in America," 194; Sully, "Continuity and Change in Austrian Socialism," 1290; Vigezzi, "Il PSI, le riforme e la rivoluzione," 427
"Società, politica e cultura a Carpi," edited by Avesani *et al.* (E), 235
SOCIOLOGY: Banks, "Victorian Values: Secularism and the Size of Families," 395; Spittler, "Verwaltung in einem afrikanischen Bauernstaat, 1919–1939," 446
"Socjaldemokratyczna partia wolnego miasta Gdańska, 1920–36," by Andrzejewski, 437
Sofaer, Abraham D. (R), 1056
"Un 'soldino' contro il fascismo: Istituzioni ed élites politiche nella Sicilia del 1923," by Saija, 428
Soliday, Gerald L. (R), 378
Solov'ev, Iu. B., "Samoderzhavie i dvorianstvo v 1902–1907 gg," 1301
Soloway, Richard Allen, "Birth Control and the Population Question in England, 1877–1930," 680
Solter, Hans Chr., "Adel og embede: Embedsfordeling og karrieremobilitet has den dansk-norske adel, 1588–1660," 1279
Soltow, Lee, and Edward Stevens, "The Rise of Literacy and the Common School in the United States: A Socioeconomic Analysis to 1870," 481
Sombart, Nicolaus, and John C. G. Röhl, editors, "Kaiser Wilhelm II: New Interpretations," 701
Sonnichsen, C. L., "Tucson: The Life and Times of an American City," 1340
Soroko, Waclaw W. (R), 1022
Sosin, J. M., "English America and the Revolution of 1688: Royal Administration and the Structure of Provincial Government," 1058
"South African Politics," by Thompson and Prior, 447
Southcott, Joanna, 392
"Southern Anglicanism: The Church of England in Colonial South Carolina," by Bolton, 1057
"Southern Black Leaders of the Reconstruction Era," edited by Rabinowitz, 1071
"Southern Businessmen and Desegregation," edited by Colburn and Jacoway, 1343
"Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South," by Wyatt-Brown, 753
"Southwestern Agriculture," edited by Dethloff and May, 758
"Sovereign States in an Age of Uncertainty," edited by Hoffman and Albert, 1061
"Soviet Historians in Crisis, 1928–1932," by Barber, 148
"Soviet Policy in East Asia," edited by Zagoria (E), 790
"Il sovrano pontefice—Un corpo e due anime: La monarchia papale nella prima età moderna," by Prodi, 1016
"Sovrano, società e amministrazione locale nella Lombardia teresiana, 1749–1758," by Mozzarelli, 1293
Sowell, Thomas (C), 804
Sowerwine, Charles, "Sisters or Citizens? Women and Socialism in France since 1876," 406
"Sozialgeschichte der Sozialpolitik in Deutschland," by Tennstedt, 129
"Sozialgeschichte spanischer Adelskorporationen: Die Maestranzas de Caballería, 1670–1808," by Liehr, 1001
"Sozialökonomische Vorstellungen in der kaiserzeitlichen griechischen Literatur," by Grassl, 1253
"Spain, the Jews, and Franco," by Avni, 409
Spalding, Karen, editor, "Essays in the Political, Economic, and Social History of Colonial Latin America" (E), 792
"Spanish City Planning in North America," by Crouch *et al.*, 166
"The Spanish Civil War, 1936–39: American Hemispheric Perspectives," edited by Falcoff and Pike, 1353
"Spanish Politics and Imperial Trade, 1700–1789," by Walker, 223
Spaulding, Robert M. (R), 159
Speck, Paul, "Artabasdos, der rechtgläubige Vorkämpfer der göttlichen Lehren: Untersuchungen zur Revolte des Artabasdos und ihrer Darstellung in der byzantischen Historiographie," 94
Speck, W. A., "The Butcher: The Duke of Cumberland and the Suppression of the 45," 684
Spector, Sherman D. (R), 712
"The Speenhamland County: Poverty and the Poor Laws in Berkshire," by Neuman, 1265
Spence, Clark C. (R), 757
Spencer, John (R), 152
Spencer, Warren F., "The Confederate Navy in Europe," 1325
Spielman, John P. (R), 425
Spira, Thomas (R), 1295
Spittler, Gerd, "Verwaltung in einem afrikanischen Bauernstaat: Das koloniale Französisch-Westafrika, 1919–1939," 446
Spivey, Donald (R), 768
SPORTS AND LEISURE ACTIVITIES: Haug, "Leisure and Urbanism in Nineteenth-Century Nice," 997; Murdock, "Ban Johnson: Czar of Baseball," 1095
Spring, D. W., and Nicholas Pronay, editors, "Propaganda, Politics, and Film, 1918–45" (E), 515
"Staat und Kirche in der Gesellschaft," by Blessing, 1010
"Staat und Synagoge, 1918–1938," by Birnbaum, 422
Stackelberg, Roderick (R), 133
Stadter, Philip A. (R), 367
"Stalinism," edited by Urban (E), 1123
Stănescu, Eugen, and Nicolae-Şerban Tanaşoca, editors, "Études Byzantines et post-Byzantines" (E), 1357
Stanihurst, Richard, 991
Stansky, Peter (R), 678
Stark, Gary D., and Bede Karl Lackner, editors, "Essays on Culture and Society in Modern Germany," 1282
Starn, Randolph, "Contrary Commonwealth: The Theme of Exile in Medieval and Renaissance Italy," 1258
Starr, Stephen Z., "The Union Cavalry in the Civil War," vol. 2: "The War in the East from Gettysburg to Appomattox, 1863–1865," 1069
Start, Gary D. (R), 706
"State Economic Policies of the Ch'ing Government, 1840–1895," by Ch'en, 731
"State-Building in Modern China: The Kuomintang in the Prewar Period," by Bedeski, 450
"Stato assoluto e società agraria in Prussia nell'età di Federico II," by Corni, 1285
Stearns, Peter N., editor, "Old Age in Preindustrial Society" (E), 1357
Steenson, Gary P. (R), 1012
Stein, Burton, "Peasant, State, and Society in Medieval South India," 161
Steinweg, Reiner, editor, "Hilfe + Handel = Frieden? Die Bundesrepublik in der Dritten Welt" (E), 789
Stembridge, Stanley R., "Parliament, the Press, and the Colonies, 1846–1880," 983

Stenson, Michael, "Class, Race, and Colonialism in West Malaysia: The Indian Case," 1311
Stephens, Lester D., "Joseph LeConte: Gentle Prophet of Evolution," 1328
Stern, Steve J., "Peru's Indian Peoples and the Challenge of Spanish Conquest: Huamanga to 1640," 508
Sternsher, Bernard (R), 495
Stevens, Edward, and Lee Soltow, "The Rise of Literacy and the Common School in the United States: A Socioeconomic Analysis to 1870," 481
Stewart, Robert, Earl of Orkney, Lord of Shetland, 989
Stilgoe, John R., "Common Landscape of America, 1580–1845," 166
"Stitches in Time: The Commonwealth in World Politics," by Smith, 85
Stivers, William, "Supremacy and Oil: Iraq, Turkey, and the Anglo-American World Order, 1918–1930," 1270
Stoianovich, Traian (R), 140
Stokes, Durward T., "Company Shops: The Town Built by a Railroad," 189
Stokes, Gale (R), 961
Storch, Robert D., editor, "Popular Culture and Custom in Nineteenth-Century England" (E), 515
Storing, Herbert J., editor, "The Complete Anti-Federalist," vol. 1: "What the Anti-Federalists Were For"; vol. 2: "Objections of Non-Signers of the Constitution and Major Series of Essays at the Outset"; vol. 3: "Pennsylvania"; vol. 4: "Massachusetts"; vol. 5: "Maryland and Virginia and the South"; vol. 6: "New York and Conclusion"; vol. 7: "Index" compiled by John Robinson, 467
Stover, John F. (R), 1086
Stow, George B. (R), 102
Stozier, Charles B., "Lincoln's Quest for Union: Public and Private Meanings," 1070
Stranges, Anthony N., "Electrons and Valence: Development of the Theory, 1900–1925," 964
Streicher, Julius, 706
Stromberg, Roland (R), 998, 1245
Stromberg, Roland N., "Redemption by War: The Intellectuals and 1914," 105
"Structure and Change in Economic History," by North, 360
"The Structure of Nineteenth-Century Cities," edited by Johnson and Pooley (E), 787
"The Struggle over Eritrea, 1962–1978," by Erlich, 1305
Strumingher, Laura S., "What Were Little Girls and Boys Made of? Primary Education in Rural France, 1830–1880," 1273
Struve, Walter (R), 702, 1282
Stuart, Reginald C., "War and American Thought from the Revolution to the Monroe Doctrine," 752
"Students, Society, and Politics in Imperial Germany," by Jarausch, 702
Stueck, William (C), 527
Sullivan, Robert E., "John Toland and the Deist Controversy: A Study in Adaptations," 389
Sullivan, Walter, and William C. Havard, editors, "A Band of Prophets: The Vanderbilt Agrarians after Fifty Years" (E), 235
Sully, Melanie A., "Continuity and Change in Austrian Socialism: The Eternal Quest for the Third Way," 1290
Summers, Robert Samuel, "Instrumentalism and American Legal Theory," 1335
Sundhaussen, Ulf, "The Road to Power: Indonesian Military Politics, 1945–1967," 740
"Sundsvalldsdistriktets såagverksarbetare, 1860–1890," by Cornell, 412
Sunseri, Alvin R. (R), 1068
Suny, Ronald Grigor (C), 1139
Suny, Ronald Grigor, *Toward a Social History of the October Revolution*, 31–52
"Suomalainen äärioikeisto maailmansotien välillä," by Nygård, 1280
"Supremacy and Oil: Iraq, Turkey, and the Anglo-American World Order, 1918–1930," by Stivers, 1270
Sussman, George D. (R), 996
Sussman, George D., "Selling Mothers' Milk: The Wet-Nursing Business in France, 1715–1914," 688
Sutcliffe, Anthony (R), 1267
Sutherland, Donald W. (R), 373
Swann, Michael M., "Tierra Adentro: Settlement and Society in Colonial Durango," 1115
Sweet, Paul R. (R), 1283
Swenson, Loyd S., Jr. (R), 964
Swinton, Philip Cunliffe-Lister, Lord, 1271
"Synesius of Cyrene," by Bregman, 369
Sysyn, Frank S., and Andrei S. Markovits, editors, "Nationbuilding and the Politics of Nationalism: Essays on Austrian Galicia" (E), 1122
Szeftel, Marc (R), 666
Szilassy, Sandor (R), 715
Szporluk, Roman, "The Political Thought of Thomas G. Masaryk," 713

"T. F. Wade in China," by Cooley, 1043
Tackett, Timothy (R), 124
Tales of Two Cities: Florence and Venice in the Renaissance (Review Essay), by Brucker, 599–616
Tallgren, Vappu, "Hitler und die Helden: Heroismus und Weltanschauung," 133
Tanaşoca, Nicolae-Şerban, and Eugen Stănescu, editors, "Études Byzantines et post-Byzantines" (E), 1357
Tanenbaum, Jan Karl (R), 711
"Tanzania: A Political Economy," by Coulson, 1040
Tariello, Frank, Jr., "The Reconstruction of American Political Ideology, 1865–1917," 492
Tarr, Joel A. (R), 489
Taylor, Alan R., "The Arab Balance of Power," 725
Taylor, Joe Grey (R), 473
Taylor, Robert J., *et al.*, "Diary of John Quincy Adams," vol. 1: "November 1779–March 1786"; vol. 2: "March 1786–December 1788; Index," 179
Taylor, Rodney L. (R), 153
Taylor, Romeyn (R), 449
TECHNOLOGY: Allison, "New Eye for the Navy: The Origin of Radar," 210; McNeill, "The Pursuit of Power: Technology, Armed Force, and Society since A.D. 1000," 1239; Williams, "A Short History of Twentieth-Century Technology," 653
"Télévision, nouvelle mémoire: Les magazines de grand reportage, 1959–1968," edited by Jeanneney and Sauvage, 1275
Temkin, S. D. (R), 672
"Temperance and Prohibition in Massachusetts, 1813–1852," by Hampel, 1321
Tennstedt, Florian, "Sozialgeschichte der Sozialpolitik in Deutschland: Vom 18. Jahrhundert bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg," 129
Tennyson, Brian Douglas, "Canadian Relations with South Africa: A Diplomatic History," 1112
"Terminal Visions," by Wagar, 962
Terrill, Tom E. (R), 771
Terry, Sarah Meiklejohn, "Poland's Place in Europe:

General Sikorski and the Origin of the Oder-Neisse Line, 1939–1943," 1297
"La Terza Internazionale e il fascismo, 1919–1923," by Natoli, 384
"Teso in Transformation," by Vincent, 1305
THEATRE: Haider-Pregler, "Des sittlichen Bürgers Abendschule," 1284
"Thebes in the Fifth Century," by Demand, 1251
Theoharis, Athan G., editor, "Beyond the Hiss Case: The FBI, Congress, and the Cold War," 1105
"A Theory of History," by Heller, 358
"They Chose Minnesota: A Survey of the State's Ethnic Groups," edited by Holmquist, 487
"The Thirty at Athens," by Krentz, 654
Thomas, C. G. (R), 1251
Thomas, Carol G., and Robert Griffith, editors, "The City-State in Five Cultures," 81
Thomas, Charles, "Christianity in Roman Britain to A.D. 500," 967
Thomas, John L., "Alternative America: Henry George, Edward Bellamy, Henry Demarest Lloyd, and the Adversary Tradition," 1330
Thomas, William (R), 981
Thompson, David M. (R), 983
Thompson, Dorothy, and James Epstein, editors, "The Chartist Experience: Studies in Working-Class Radicalism and Culture, 1830–60" (E), 1121
Thompson, F. M. L., editor, "The Rise of Suburbia," 680
Thompson, I. A. A. (R), 1001
Thompson, James J., Jr., "Tried as by Fire: Southern Baptists and the Religious Controversies of the 1920s," 1096
Thompson, John M. (R), 1301
Thompson, Leonard, and Andrew Prior, "South African Politics," 447
Thompson, Leonard, and Howard Lamar, editors, "The Frontier in History: North America and Southern Africa Compared," 84
Thompson, Paul, editor, "Our Common History: The Transformation of Europe" (E), 1356
Thompson, Roger C. (R), 1313
Thomson, J. K. J., "Clermont-de-Lodève, 1633–1789: Fluctuations in the Prosperity of a Languedocian Cloth-Making Town," 993
Thornton, J. Mills, III (R), 753
Thorpe, Frederick J., "Ramparts lointains: La politique française des travaux publics à Terre-Neuve et à l'Île Royale, 1695–1758," 219
Tiedemann, Arthur E. (R), 158
"Tierra Adentro," by Swann, 1115
Tiffin, Susan, "In Whose Best Interest? Child Welfare Reform in the Progressive Era," 762
Tiller, Veronica E. Velarde, "The Jicarilla Apache Tribe: A History, 1846–1970," 1332
Tillman, Hoyt Cleveland, "Utilitarian Confucianism: Ch'en Liang's Challenge to Chu Hsi," 153
Tilly, Charles (R), 1241
Tilly, Louise A. (R), 104
Tipton, C. Leon (R), 95
Tipton, Elise K. (C), 526
Tipton, Frank B. (R), 975
"Die Tiroler Frage auf der Friedenskonferenz von Saint Germain," by Schober, 1290
Tirro, Frank, editor, "Medieval and Renaissance Studies" (E), 233
"Tithe and Agrarian History from the Fourteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries," by Le Roy Ladurie and Goy, 1240
"To Free a People: American Jewish Leaders and the Jewish Problem in Eastern Europe, 1890–1914," by Best, 198
"Tobacco Colony: Life in Early Maryland, 1650–1720," by Main, 1318
Tobias, Marilyn, "Old Dartmouth on Trial: The Transformation of the Academic Community in Nineteenth-Century America," 760
Tobriner, Stephen, "The Genesis of Noto: An Eighteenth-Century Sicilian City," 1018
Tokody, Gyula, "Deutschland und die ungarische Räterepublik," 1295
Toland, John (1670–1722), 389
Toland, John, 958–60
Toland, John, "Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath," 496
Toll, William, "The Making of an Ethnic Middle Class: Portland Jewry over Four Generations," 769
Tollison, Robert D., and Robert B. Ekelund, Jr., "Mercantilism as a Rent-Seeking Society: Economic Regulation in Historical Perspective," 81
Tombs, Robert, "The War against Paris, 1871," 127
Tomisch, John (R), 193
Toniolo, Gianni, editor, "L'economia italiana, 1861–1940," 1293
"The Tontine from the Reign of Louis XIV to the French Revolutionary Era," by Jennings and Trout, 1272
Touhill, Blanche M. (R), 401
"Toward Increased Judicial Activism," by Miller, 1107
"Toward a Programme of Imperial Life: The British Empire," by Field, 667
Toward a Social History of the October Revolution, by Suny, 31–52
Trachtenberg, Alan, "The Incorporation of America: Culture and Society in the Gilded Age," 193
"Tradition," by Shils, 961
Traer, James F. (R), 125, 689
Trafzer, Clifford E., "The Kit Carson Campaign: The Last Great Navajo War," 479
"The Transatlantic Slave Trade," by Rawley, 361
"The Transfer of Power in Africa," edited by Gifford and Louis (E), 790
"The Transformation of Intellectual Life in Victorian England," by Heyck, 981
"The Transformation of Reform: Progressivism in Detroit," by Fragnoli, 1097
"The Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790," by Isaac, 464
"Transforming Russia and China," by Rosenberg and Young, 79
TRANSPORTATION: Bardou *et al.*, The Automobile Revolution," 86
Treadgold, Warren T. (R), 94
Treadway, John D. (R), 1019
Trebilcock, Clive, "The Industrialization of the Continental Powers, 1780–1914," 974
Trefousse, Hans L. (R), 1073
Trefousse, Hans L., "Carl Schurz: A Biography," 474
Treggiari, Susan (R), 1254
"Tres aspectos de la presencia española en Mexico," by Miño Grijalva *et al.*, 226
Trevor-Roper, Hugh R., 231
"Tribalism in Crisis: Federal Indian Policy, 1953–1961," by Burt, 1107
"Tried as by Fire: Southern Baptists and the Religious Controversies of the 1920s," by Thompson, 1096
Trinder, Barrie, "The Making of the Industrial Landscape," 1264
"Trinity College, Dublin, 1592–1952," by McDowell and Webb, 684
Trinkaus, Charles (R), 646
Tripathi, Dwijendra, "The Dynamics of a Tradition: Kasturbhai Lalbhai and His Entrepreneurship," 1051

Triska, Jan F., and Charles Gati, editors, "Blue-Collar Workers in Eastern Europe," 140
"Die Trittyen Attikas und die Heeresreform des Kleisthenes," by Siewert, 368
"Trois études sur l'Arabie romaine et byzantine," by Sartre, 370
Trotsky, Leon, 79
Trout, Andrew (R), 123
Trout, Andrew P., and Robert M. Jennings, "The Tontine from the Reign of Louis XIV to the French Revolutionary Era," 1272
Truman, Harry S., 1344
"Die Truppe des Weltanschauungskrieges," by Krausnick and Wilhelm, 422
"Tsarizm i burzhuaziia vo vtoroi polovine XIX veka," by Shepelev, 438
"Tsarizm i IV Duma, 1912–1914 gg.," by Avrekh, 1029
Tucci, Giuseppe, "The Religions of Tibet," 1309
Tuck, Jim, "The Holy War in Los Altos: A Regional Analysis of Mexico's *Cristero* Rebellion," 1116
Tucker, Richard P., and J. F. Richards, editors, "Global Deforestation and the Nineteenth-Century World Economy" (E), 1120
Tucker, Robert W., and David C. Hendrickson, "The Fall of the First British Empire: Origins of the War of American Independence," 1059
Tull, Charles J. (R), 494
"Tucson," by Sonnichsen, 1340
Tumarkin, Nina, "Lenin Lives! The Lenin Cult in Soviet Russia," 1301
Turati, Filippo, 427
Turner, Henry A. (C), 1143
Turner, Mary, "Slaves and Missionaries: The Disintegration of Jamaican Slave Society, 1787–1834," 1114
Turner, Michael, "The Vice President as Policy Maker: Rockefeller in the Ford White House," 1347
Turner, Thomas R. (R), 754
Turner, Thomas Reed, "Beware the People Weeping: Public Opinion and the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln," 1070
"The Turning Point in Africa: British Colonial Policy, 1938–48," by Pearce, 445
Tuttle, Richard J. (R), 1018
"TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area," by McDonald and Muldowny, 1341
'1204," by Godfrey, 95
Tylor, E. B., 649
"Typhus and Doughboys," by Cornebise, 1335
Tyrrell, Ian (R), 1321

Udelson, Joseph H., "The Great Television Race: A History of the American Television Industry, 1925–1941," 492
Ugolini, Romano, "Garibaldi: Genesi di un mito," 710
Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher, "Good Wives: Image and Reality in the Lives of Women in Northern New England, 1650–1750," 173
Ultee, Maarten, "The Abbey of St. Germain des Prés in the Seventeenth Century," 123
"An Unacknowledged Harmony: Philo-Semitism and the Survival of European Jewry," by Edelstein, 972
"Unconditional Democracy: Education and Politics in Occupied Japan," by Nishi, 159
"Undeclared War: Twilight Zone of Constitutional Power," by Keynes, 1056
"Underdevelopment and Development in Brazil," by Leff, 782
Unger, Jonathan, "Education under Mao: Class and Competition in Canton Schools, 1960–1980," 452
"The Union Cavalry in the Civil War," vol. 2: "The War in the East from Gettysburg to Appomattox," by Starr, 1069
"United States Foreign Policy at the Crossroads," edited by Schwab, 1358
Unrau, William E. (R), 1078
"The Upstart Earl: A Study of the Social and Mental World of Richard Boyle," by Canny, 992
Upton, Anthony F. (R), 697
"The Urban Establishment," by Jaher, 167
URBAN HISTORY: Berlin and Gutman, *Natives and Immigrants, Free Men and Slaves: Urban Workingmen in the Antebellum South*, 1175–1200; Cohen, "The Politics of Ethnic Survival: Germans in Prague, 1871–1914," 434; Corfield, "The Impact of English Towns, 1700–1800," 676; Crouch *et al.*, "Spanish City Planning in North America," 166; François, "Koblenz im 18. Jahrhundert," 700; Fraser, editor, "Municipal Reform and the Industrial City," 680; Garside and Young, "Metropolitan London: Politics and Urban Change, 1837–1981," 1267; Gottfried, "Bury St. Edmunds and the Urban Crisis, 1290–1539," 375; Kahrl, "Water and Power: The Conflict over Los Angeles' Water Supply in the Owens Valley," 201; Leavitt, "The Healthiest City: Milwaukee and the Politics of Health Reform," 488; McCarthy, "Noblesse Oblige: Charity and Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929," 483; McClain, "Kanazawa: A Seventeenth-Century Japanese Castle Town," 1307; Miner, "Wichita: The Early Years, 1865–80," 1327; Moehring, "Public Works and the Patterns of Urban Real Estate Growth in Manhattan, 1835–1894," 489; Moritz, "Die bürgerlichen Fürsorgeanstalten der Reichsstadt Frankfurt a.M. im späten Mittelalter," 377; Noel, "The City and the Saloon," 757; O'Brien, "'Dear, Dirty Dublin': A City in Distress, 1899–1916," 685; Schaffer, "Garden Cities for America: The Radburn Experience," 770; Sonnichsen, "Tucson," 1340; Stilgoe, "Common Landscape of America, 1580–1845," 166; Stokes, "Company Shops: The Town Built by a Railroad," 189; Thompson, editor, "The Rise of Suburbia," 680; Tobriner, "The Genesis of Noto," 1018; Waller, "Democracy and Sectarianism: A Political and Social History of Liverpool, 1868–1939," 398; Western, "Outcast Cape Town," 731
Urban, G. R., editor, "Stalinism: Its Impact on Russia and the World" (E), 1123
Urban, William, "The Livonian Crusade," 96
Urban, William, "The Prussian Crusade," 96
Uschakow, Alexander, editor, "Polen—Das Ende der Erneuerung? Gesellschaft, Wirtschaft und Kultur im Wandel" (E), 790
"Utilitarian Confucianism," by Tillman, 153
"Utopia y reformismo en la España de los Austrias," by Maravall, 1000

Vail, Leroy, and Landeg White, *Forms of Resistance: Songs and Perceptions of Power in Colonial Mozambique*, 883–919
Valentić, Mirko, "Vojna krajna i pitanje njezina sjedinjenja s Hrvatskom, 1849–1881," 432
Van Cauwenberghe, Eddy, "Het vorstelijk domein en de overheidsfinanciën in de Nederlanden, 15de en 16de eeuw: Een kwantitatieve analyse van Vlaamse en Brabantse domeinrekeningen," 1277

Van Creveld, Martin, "Fighting Power: German and U.S. Army Performance, 1939–1945," 1287
Van der Dussen, W. J., "History as a Science: The Philosophy of R. G. Collingwood," 73
Van der Kroef, Justus M. (R), 740
Van der Stroom, Gerrold, "Duitse strafrechtspleging in Nederland en het lot der veroordeelden," 1004
Van Kley, Edwin J. (R), 1042
Van Young, Eric (R), 1350
"The Vanishing American: White Attitudes and U.S. Indian Policy," by Dippie, 744
"Vapaustaistelu, kansalaissota ja kapina: Taistelun luonne valkoisten sotapropagandassa vuonna 1918," by Manninen, 697
"The Vatican and Hungary, 1846–1878," by Lukács, 1295
"The Vatican and the American Hierarchy from 1870 to 1965," by Fogarty, 1333
"Vatican I et les évêques uniates," by Patelos, 431
Vaughn, William Preston, "The Anti-Masonic Party in the United States, 1826–1843," 1064
Vázquez, Josefina Zoraida, *et al.*, "Ensayos sobre historia de la educación en México," 506
"Venezuela," by Lombardi, 782
Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Comte de, 996
Vernassa, Maurizio, "Emigrazione, diplomazia et cannoniere: L'intervento italiano in Venezuela, 1902–1903," 227
Vernon, Betty D., "Ellen Wilkinson, 1891–1947," 120
"Verwaltung in einem afrikanischen Bauernstaat," by Spittler, 446
"The Vice President as Policy Maker: Rockefeller in the Ford White House," by Turner, 1347
"Victims, Authority, and Terror," by Kelly, 125
"Victorian Values: Secularism and the Size of Families," by Banks, 395
"Vietnamese Communism, 1925–1945," by Khánh, 459
Vigezzi, Brunello, "Il PSI, le riforme e la rivoluzione: Filippo Turati e Anna Kuliscioff dai fatti del 1898 alla prima guerra mondiale," 427
"Village and Seaport: Migration and Society in Eighteenth-Century Massachusetts," by Jones, 174
"La Ville Libre de Dantzig en crise ouverte 24.10.1938–1.9.1939," by Carls-Maire, 1022
"Vin, vigne, et vignerons en région parisienne du XVII[e] au XIX[e] siècle," by Lachiver, 995
Vincent, Charles (R), 1071
Vincent, Joan, "Teso in Transformation: The Political Economy of Peasant and Class in Eastern Africa," 1305
"Vingt-cinq ans d'études dynastiques," by Pinoteau, 993
Vinten-Johansen, Peter (R), 1279
Vital, David (R), 972
Vital, David, "Zionism: The Formative Years," 80
"Vivre et mourir en Lyonnais," by Lorcin, 101
Voegelin, Eric, 514
"Voices of Protest: Huey Long, Father Coughlin, and the Great Depression," by Brinkley, 494
"Vojna krajna i pitanje njezina sjedinjenja s Hrvatskom, 1849–1881," by Valentić, 432
Volberg, Heinrich, "Auslandsdeutschtum und Drittes Reich: Der Fall Argentinien," 230
Voll, John Obert, "Islam: Continuity and Change in the Modern World," 1030
"Het vorstelijk domein en de overheidsfinanciën in de Nederlanden, 15de en 16de eeuw," by Van Cauwenberghe, 1277
Voss, Stuart F., "On the Periphery of Nineteenth-Century Mexico: Sonora and Sinaloa, 1810–1877," 505
Vucinich, Alexander (R), 147

Wade, Thomas Francis, 1043
Wagar, W. Warren (R), 359
Wagar, W. Warren, "Terminal Visions: The Literature of Last Things," 962
Wagar, W. Warren, editor, "The Secular Mind: Transformations of Faith in Modern Europe" (E), 787
Wagenknecht, Edward, "American Profile, 1900–1909," 490
Wagner, Jonathan F., "Brothers beyond the Sea: National Socialism in Canada," 220
Wakelyn, Jon L. (R), 772
Waldmann, Peter, *et al.*, "Die geheime Dynamik autoritäter Diktaturen: Vier Studien über sozialen Wandel in der Franco-Ära," 1002
"Waldo Emerson," by Allen, 182
Walker, Clarence E., "A Rock in a Weary Land: The African Methodist Episcopal Church during the Civil War and Reconstruction," 476
Walker, Geoffrey J., "Spanish Politics and Imperial Trade, 1700–1789," 223
Walker, Lawrence D. (R), 1288
Walkowitz, Daniel J., and Michael H. Frisch, editors, "Working-Class America: Essays on Labor, Community, and American Society" (E), 1124
Wallace, Dewey D., Jr., "Puritans and Predestination: Grace in English Protestant Theology, 1525–1695," 388
Wallace, Martin, "British Government in Northern Ireland: From Devolution to Direct Rule," 121
Waller, Altina L., "Reverend Beecher and Mrs. Tilton: Sex and Class in Victorian America," 484
Waller, P. J., "Democracy and Sectarianism: A Political and Social History of Liverpool, 1868–1939," 398
Wallerstein, Immanuel, "The Modern World-System," vol. 2: "Mercantilism and the Consolidation of the European World-Economy, 1600–1750," 81
"Wall-to-Wall America: A Cultural History of Post-Office Murals in the Great Depression," by Marling, 775
Waltner, Ann (R), 154
Walvin, James, editor, "Slavery and British Society, 1776–1846" (E), 788
Walvin, James, and Edward Royle, "English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848," 979
Wandycz, Piotr S. (R), 436
"The War against Paris, 1871," by Tombs, 127
"War against War: British and German Radical Movements in the First World War," by Carsten, 382
"War and American Thought from the Revolution to the Monroe Doctrine," by Stuart, 752
"War and Society in Revolutionary Europe, 1770–1870," by Best, 973
"War and the State: The Transformation of British Government, 1914–1919," edited by Burk (E), 515
"The War Within: From Victorian to Modernist Thought in the South," by Singal, 772
Ward, Benedicta, "Miracles and the Medieval Mind: Theory, Record, and Event, 1000–1215," 967
Ward, J. T. (R), 990
Warloski, Ronald A. (R), 419
Warmbrunn, Werner (R), 1004
Warren, Earl, 777
"Wars and Revolutions: Britain, 1760–1815," by Christie, 675
The Wars of August: Diagonal Narratives in African

History, by Harms, 809–34
"The Wars of the Roses," by Gillingham, 661
"The Warsaw Pact," edited by Kaplan and Clawson (E), 233
"Water and Power: The Conflict over Los Angeles' Water Supply in the Owens Valley," by Kahrl, 201
Watson, Alan, "The Making of the Civil Law," 83
Watson, Harry L., "Jacksonian Politics and Community Conflict: The Emergence of the Second American Party System in Cumberland County, North Carolina," 181
Watts, Pauline Moffitt, "Nicolaus Cusanus: A Fifteenth-Century Vision of Man," 970
Weare, Walter B. (R), 1343
Webb, Beatrice, 984
Webb, D. A., and R. B. McDowell, "Trinity College, Dublin, 1592–1952: An Academic History," 684
Weber, David J., "The Mexican Frontier, 1821–1846: The American Southwest under Mexico," 504
Webster, Graham, "Rome against Caratacus: The Roman Campaigns in Britain, A.D. 48–58," 89
Webster, Richard A. (R), 227
Wegner, Bernd, "Hitlers Politische Soldaten: Die Waffen-SS, 1933–1945; Studien zu Leitbild, Struktur und Funktion einer nationalsozialistischen Elite," 1287
Weigley, Russell F. (R), 1093
"Weimar Etudes," by Pachter (E), 1122
"Weimar Germany: Writers and Politics," edited by Bance (E), 1122
Weinberg, Gerhard L. (R), 421
Weinert, Richard S., and Sylvia Ann Hewlett, editors, "Brazil and Mexico: Patterns in Late Development" (E), 1125
Weingartner, James J. (R), 1287
Weinstein, Donald, and Rudolph M. Bell, "Saints and Society: The Two Worlds of Western Christendom, 1000–1700," 1255
Weinstein, Fred (R), 1238
Weiss, John Hubbel, "The Making of Technological Man: The Social Origins of French Engineering Education," 127
Weisser, Henry (R), 393
Wells, Audrey, and F. S. Northedge, "British and Soviet Communism: The Impact of a Revolution," 682
Wells, Robert V., "Revolutions in Americans' Lives: A Demographic Perspective on the History of Americans, Their Families, and Their Society," 743
Wells, Robert V., and Manfred Jonas, editors, "New Opportunities in a New Nation: The Development of New York after the Revolution," 1061
"Weltpolitik als Kulturmission: Auswärtige Kulturpolitik und Bildungsbürgertum in Deutschland am Vorabend des Ersten Weltkrieges," by Bruch, 1013
"Weltrevolution und Völkerbund: Die schweizerische Aussenpolitik," by Kunz, 136
Wemple, Suzanne F. (R), 370
Werner, Karl Ferdinand, and Klaus Hildebrand, editors, "Deutschland und Frankreich, 1936–1939" (E), 788
Wesley, John, 12–30
"Westering Women and the Frontier Experience, 1800–1915," by Myres, 1079
Western, John, "Outcast Cape Town," 731
"Die Westmächte und das Dritte Reich, 1933–1939," edited by Rohe, 1286
Westoby, Adam (R), 362
Wette, Wolfram, and Karl Holl, editors, "Pazifismus in der Weimarer Republik: Beiträge zur historischen Friedensforschung" (E), 234
"The Whale's Wake," by Morton, 1312
Whaley, Joachim, editor, "Mirrors of Mortality: Studies in the Social History of Death" (E), 514
"What Were Little Girls and Boys Made of? Primary Education in Rural France, 1830–1880," by Strumingher, 1273
"Which Side Were You On? The American Communist Party during the Second World War," by Isserman, 776
White, G. Edward, "Earl Warren: A Public Life," 777
White, Gerald T. (R), 1343
White, Landeg, and Leroy Vail, *Forms of Resistance: Songs and Perceptions of Power in Colonial Mozambique*, 883–919
"White Servitude in Colonial America," by Galenson, 171
Whitelock, Dorothy, *et al.*, editors, "Ireland in Early Mediaeval Europe: Studies in Memory of Kathleen Hughes" (E), 787
Who Composed "Sazonov's Thirteen Points"? A Re-Examination of Russia's War Aims of 1914 (Research Note), by Renzi, 347–57;
"Who Voted for Hitler?" by Hamilton, 705
"Who's Who in Nazi Germany," by Wistrich, 704
Whorton, James C., "Crusaders for Fitness: The History of American Health Reformers," 1066
Whyte, Ian D. (R), 376
Wiarda, Howard J., and Michael J. Kryzanek, "The Dominican Republic: A Caribbean Crucible," 503
Wiatrowski, Michael D. (R), 190
"Wichita: The Early Years, 1865–80," by Miner, 1327
Wickins, P. L., "An Economic History of Africa from the Earliest Times to Partition," 1034
Wiecek, William M., and Harold D. Hyman, "Equal Justice under Law: Constitutional Development, 1835–1875," 469
Wiener, Joel H. (R), 113
Wilde, Richard H. (R), 117
Wilhelm II, 700, 701
Wilhelm, Hans-Heinrich, and Helmut Krausnick, "Die Truppe des Weltanschauungskrieges: Die Einsatzgruppen der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, 1938–1942," Part 1, "Die Einsatzgruppen vom Anschluss Österreichs bis zum Feldzug gegen die Sowjetunion: Entwicklung und Verhältnis zur Wehrmacht"; Part 2, "Die Einsatzgruppe A der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD, 1941/2: Eine exemplarische Studie," 422
"Wilhelm Liebknecht and the Founding of the German Social Democratic Party," by Dominick, 1012
Wilkinson, Ellen, 120
Willett, John, "Art and Politics in the Weimar Period: The New Sobriety, 1917–1933," 420
Williams, B. R., and W. H. Oliver, editors, "The Oxford History of New Zealand," 163
Williams, Edgar, 515
Williams, Glyndwr, and P. J. Marshall, "The Great Map of Mankind: Perceptions of New Worlds in the Age of Enlightenment," 971
Williams, Trevor I., "A Short History of Twentieth-Century Technology, c. 1900–c. 1950," 653
Williams, Walter L. (R), 1341
Willingham, William F. (R), 174
Wills, John E., Jr. (R), 1052
Wilson, David Scofield (R), 175
Wilson, George Macklin (R), 734
Wilson, Stephen, "Ideology and Experience: Antisemitism in France at the Time of the Dreyfus Affair," 691
Wilson, Woodrow, 765, 1091
Wilz, John Edward (R), 1105

Winkler, Henry R. (R), 682
Wistrich, Robert, "Who's Who in Nazi Germany," 704
"The Witches' Advocate: Basque Witchcraft and the Spanish Inquisition," by Henningsen, 692
Witek, John W., "Controversial Ideas in China and in Europe: A Biography of Jean-François Foucquet, S. J., 1665–1741," 1042
"With Good Intentions: Quaker Work among the Pawnees, Otos, and Omahas," by Milner, 1078
"With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present," by Hassler, 1315
Wittner, Lawrence S. (R), 212
Wittner, Lawrence S., "American Intervention in Greece, 1943–1949," 213
"Wives for Sale: An Ethnographic Study of British Popular Divorce," by Menefee, 109
Wohl, Anthony S. (R), 685
Wolfe, Martin (R), 651, 974
Wolfe, Willard (R), 1268
Woll, Allen, "A Functional Past: The Uses of History in Nineteenth-Century Chile," 512
Woloch, Isser (R), 404
Wolters, Raymond (R), 1342
"A Woman to Deliver Her People: Joanna Southcott and English Millenarianism in an Era of Revolution," by Hopkins, 392
"Woman's Legacy: Essays on Race, Sex, and Class in American History," by Aptheker, 1056
"Women in Turkish Society," edited by Abadan-Unat *et al.*, 1031
"The Women of England from Anglo-Saxon Times to the Prèsent," edited by Kanner, 1262
"Women Scientists in America," by Rossiter, 1339
"Women's Diaries of the Westward Journey," by Schlissel, 184
WOMEN'S HISTORY: Abadan-Unat *et al.*, editors "Women in Turkish Society," 1031; Aptheker, "Woman's Legacy: Essays on Race, Sex, and Class in American History," 1056; Banks, "Faces of Feminism," 83; Basch, "In the Eyes of the Law: Women, Marriage, and Property in Nineteenth-Century America," 485; Gronewold, "Beautiful Merchandise," 1044; Hayden, "The Grand Domestic Revolution: A History of Feminist Designs for American Homes, Neighborhoods, and Cities," 1080; Hume, "The National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1897–1914," 986; Kanner, editor, "The Women of England from Anglo-Saxon Times to the Present," 1262; McDowell, "The Social Gospel in the South: The Woman's Home Mission Movement in the Methodist Episcopal Church," 1084; Macías, "Against All Odds: The Feminist Movement in Mexico to 1940," 507; Marsh, "Anarchist Women, 1870–1920," 1330; Myres, "Westering Women and the Frontier Experience, 1800–1915," 1079; Norton, "Liberty's Daughters: The Revolutionary Experience of American Women," 750; Robertson, "An Experience of Women," 104; Rosen, "The Lost Sisterhood: Prostitution in America, 1900–1918," 1084; Rosenberg, "Beyond Separate Spheres: Intellectual Roots of Modern Feminism," 484; Rossiter, "Women Scientists in America," 1339; Schlissel, "Women's Diaries of the Westward Journey," 184; Smith, "Ladies of the Leisure Class: The Bourgeoises of Northern France in the Nineteenth Century," 405; Sowerwine, "Sisters or Citizens? Women and Socialism in France since 1876," 406; Sussman, "Selling Mothers' Milk: The Wet-Nursing Business in France, 1715–1814," 688; Ulrich, "Good Wives: Image and Reality in the Lives of Women in Northern New England, 1650–1750," 173
Wood, Douglas Kellogg, "Men against Time: Nicholas Berdyaev, T. S. Eliot, Aldous Huxley, and C. G. Jung," 1245
"Woodrow Wilson and a Revolutionary World, 1913–1921," edited by Link, 765
Woodruff, William (R), 81
Woodward, C. Vann (R), 187
Woodward, C. Vann, 476
Woolrych, Austin, "Commonwealth to Protectorate," 672
Worcester, Donald E. (R), 1332
"Workers in Bondage: The Origins and Bases of Unfree Labour in Queensland," by Saunders, 741
"Working-Class America," edited by Frisch and Walkowitz (E), 1124
"Working-Class Life: The 'American Standard' in Comparative Perspective, 1899–1913," by Shergold, 1089
WORLD WAR I: Brook-Shepherd, "November 1918," 382; Carsten, "War against War: British and German Radical Movements in the First World War," 382; French, "British Economic and Strategic Planning, 1905–1915," 118; Golczewski, "Der Balkan in deutschen und österreichischen Reise- und Erlebnisberichten, 1912–1918," 1294; Michel, "L'appel à l'Afrique," 728; Mitrakos, "France in Greece during World War I," 711; Monticone, "Deutschland und die Neutralität Italiens, 1914–1915," 1014; Morrow, "German Air Power in World War I," 1014; Morton, "A Peculiar Kind of Politics: Canada's Overseas Ministry in the First World War," 1112; Renzi, *Who Composed "Sazonov's Thirteen Points"? A Re-Examination of Russia's War Aims of 1914* (Research Note), 347–57; Stromberg, "Redemption by War," 105
WORLD WAR II: Bratzel and Rout, *Once Again: Pearl Harbor, Microdots, and J. Edgar Hoover* (Research Note), 953–60; Carls-Maire, "La Ville Libre de Dantzig en crise ouverte 24.10.1938–1.9.1939," 1022; Hanson, "The Civilian Population and the Warsaw Uprising of 1944," 1022; Hauner, "India in Axis Strategy," 739; Holmes, "The Shaping of Peace: Canada and the Search for World Order, 1943–1957," 220; Isserman, "Which Side Were You On? The American Communist Party during the Second World War," 776; Jacobson, *Is There a New International History of the 1920s?* (Review Essay), 617–45; Knox, "Mussolini Unleashed, 1939–1941," 138; Lee and Petter, "The Colonial Office, War, and Development Policy," 119; Lewin, "The American Magic: Codes, Ciphers, and the Defeat of Japan," 211; Ose, "Entscheidung im Westen, 1944," 707; Prange, "At Dawn We Slept: The Untold Story of Pearl Harbor," 496; Terry, "Poland's Place in Europe: General Sikorski and the Origin of the Oder-Neisse Line, 1939–1943," 1297; Toland, "Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath," 496; Wistrich, "Who's Who in Nazi Germany," 704
Wortman, Miles L., "Government and Society in Central America, 1680–1840," 780
Wortmann, Michael, "Baldur von Schirach: Hitlers Jugendführer," 1288
Woytak, Richard (R), 1297
Wright, A. D., "The Counter-Reformation: Catholic Europe and the Non-Christian World," 698
Wright, J. Leitch, Jr. (R), 478
Wright, Marcia, and Margaret Jean Hay, editors, "African Women and the Law: Historical Perspectives" (E), 1123
Wright, Thomas C. (R), 1351
Wright, William E. (R), 134

Wrigley, Chris, editor, "A History of British Industrial Relations, 1875–1914" (E), 515
Wrigley, E. A., and R. S. Schofield, "The Population History of England, 1541–1871: A Reconstruction," 386
"Writings on South Asian History and Society," edited by Guha (E), 1124
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram (R), 1070
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, "Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South," 753
Wylie, Raymond F., "The Emergence of Maoism: Mao Tse-tung, Ch'en Po-ta, and the Search for Chinese Theory, 1935–1945," 451
Wylie, Turrell V. (R), 453, 1309
Wynia, Gary W. (R), 513
Wyntjes, Sherrin Marshall (R), 1278

Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1249
"The Yamashita Precedent: War Crimes and Command Responsibility," by Lael, 1249
Yaney, George (R), 1028
Yang, Anand A. (R), 456
Yang, Sung Chul, "Korea and Two Regimes: Kim Il Sung and Park Chung Hee," 160
"Yankee Enterprise," edited by Mayr and Post, 468
Yeager, Gertrude Matyoka, "Barros Arana's *Historia jeneral de Chile*: Politics, History, and National Identity," 229
"The Years of Lyndon Johnson," vol. 1: "The Path to Power," by Caro, 1346
Yerushalmi, Yosef Hayim, "Zakhor: Jewish History and Jewish Memory," 1239
Young, Charles R. (R), 98
Young, Crawford, "Ideology and Development in Africa," 445
Young, David (R), 381
Young, Ken, and Patricia L. Garside, "Metropolitan London: Politics and Urban Change, 1837–1981," 1267
Young, Marilyn B., and William G. Rosenberg, "Transforming Russia and China: Revolutionary Struggle in the Twentieth Century," 79
Young, Roger S., Jr., 953–54
"Young Edward Gibbon," by Craddock, 110
Young-Bruehl, Elisabeth, "Hannah Arendt: For Love of the World," 75
YOUTH AND YOUTH MOVEMENTS: Eagan, "Class, Culture, and the Classroom," 207; Humphries, "Hooligans or Rebels?" 116; Wortmann, "Baldur von Schirach: Hitlers Jugendführer," 1288
Yuzyk, Paul (R), 1110
"Yves de Vallone," by O'Higgins, 699

"Zabern 1913," by Schoenbaum, 131
Zagoria, Donald S., editor, "Soviet Policy in East Asia" (E), 790
Zagorin, Perez, "Rebels and Rulers, 1500–1600," vol. 1: "Society, States, and Early Modern Revolution: Agrarian and Urban Rebellions"; vol. 2: "Provincial Rebellion: Revolutionary Civil Wars, 1560–1660," 1241
"Zakhor: Jewish History and Jewish Memory," by Yerushalmi, 1239
"Zapadnaia Evropa v russkoi pis'mennosti, XV–XVI vekov," by Kazakova, 145
"To zētēma ton trapezōn, 1871–1873," by Giōrgos, 431
"Zhenshchiny—Revoliutsionery i uchenye," edited by Mints and Nenarokov, 721
Zhongshu, Wang, "Han Civilization," 152
Ziemke, Earl F. (R), 707
Zimmermann, Harald, and Raymund Kottje, editors, "Hrabanus Maurus: Lehrer, Abt und Bischof," 969
"Zionism in Poland," by Mendelsohn, 143
"Zionism," by Vital, 80
Zuckerman, Michael W., editor, "Friends and Neighbors: Group Life in America's First Plural Society," 1319
Zunz, Olivier, "The Changing Face of Inequality: Urbanization, Industrial Development, and Immigrants in Detroit, 1880–1920," 1088
"Zwischen Weltkrieg und Revolution," by Schek, 132

VOLUME 88 • FEBRUARY TO DECEMBER 1983

The American Historical Review

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Founded in 1884. Chartered by Congress in 1889

SUPPLEMENT TO VOLUME 88

VOLUME 88 • FEBRUARY TO DECEMBER 1983

The American Historical Review

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Editor: OTTO PFLANZE

Associate Editor: HELEN NADER

Assistant Editors: ANNE LEE BAIN
ROBERT E. BIEDER
NELSON D. LANKFORD

Assistant to the Editor: TERRY L. CAGLE

Editorial Assistants: CATHERINE ALBRECHT, SHEILA A. CULBERT, SUE E. FACTOR, KAREN L. GATZ, RICHARD L. GAWTHROP, JAMES F. GOODE, CATHERINE A. KREYCHE, MICHELLE MANNERING, JOHN O. NORMAN, PHILIP PAJAKOWSKI, BARBARA A. SPRINGER

Advertising Managers: IRA EUGENE CARREL
MEREDITH HELLEBERG

Board of Editors

WALTER L. ARNSTEIN
University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

PAULINE MAIER
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

LEONARD THOMPSON
Yale University

KATHERINE FISCHER DREW
Rice University

ALLAN MITCHELL
University of California, San Diego

FREDERIC E. WAKEMAN, JR.
University of California, Berkeley

JOHN HIGHAM
Johns Hopkins University

HANS J. ROGGER
University of California, Los Angeles

HAROLD WOODMAN
Purdue University

SUSAN M. SOCOLOW
Emory University

VOLUME 88 • FEBRUARY TO DECEMBER 1983

The American Historical Review

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Founded in 1884. Chartered by Congress in 1889

Elected Officers

President: PHILIP D. CURTIN, *Johns Hopkins University*
President-elect: ARTHUR S. LINK, *Princeton University*
Vice-Presidents: MARY F. BERRY, *Howard University and U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, Professional Division*
JOHN A. GARRATY, *Columbia University, Teaching Division*
GERHARD L. WEINBERG, *University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Research Division*

Appointed Officers

Executive Director: SAMUEL R. GAMMON
AHR Editor: OTTO PFLANZE, *Indiana University*
Controller: JAMES H. LEATHERWOOD

Elected Council Members

GORDON A. CRAIG, *Stanford University*
Immediate past President

JOYCE O. APPLEBY
University of California, Los Angeles

ELIZABETH L. EISENSTEIN
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

FREDERIC E. WAKEMAN, JR.
University of California, Berkeley

KATHERINE FISCHER DREW
Rice University

ROBERT I. ROTBERG
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

ROBERT M. WARNER
Archivist of the United States

Contents of Volume 88

NUMBER 1 • FEBRUARY 1983

Presidential Address

The Historian and the Study of International Relations, BY GORDON CRAIG 1

Articles

Faith and Experience in the Thought of John Wesley, BY FREDERICK DREYER 12

Toward a Social History of the October Revolution, BY RONALD GRIGOR SUNY 31

Review Essay

Guilt, Redemption, and Writing German History, BY THEODORE S. HAMEROW 53

Reviews of Books 73
Collected Essays 231
Documents and Bibliographies 237
Other Books Received 240
Communications 245
Index of Advertisers 36(a)

Contents of Volume 88—*continued*

NUMBER 2 • APRIL 1983

Transatlantic Migration in Comparative Perspective

Free and Coerced Transatlantic Migrations: Some Comparisons, BY DAVID ELTIS 251

The Adjustment of Italian Immigrants in Buenos Aires and New York, 1870–1914, BY SAMUEL L. BAILY 281

AHR Forum

The Integration of Italian Immigrants into the United States and Argentina: A Comparative Analysis, BY HERBERT S. KLEIN 306

Comments: JORGE BALÁN, J. D. GOULD, TULIO HALPERIN-DONGHI 330

Reply: HERBERT S. KLEIN 343

Research Note

Who Composed "Sazonov's Thirteen Points"? A Re-Examination of Russia's War Aims of 1914, BY WILLIAM A. RENZI 347

Reviews of Books 358
Collected Essays 514
Documents and Bibliographies 517
Other Books Received 519
Communications 524
Index of Advertisers 44(a)

Contents of Volume 88—*continued*

NUMBER 3 • JUNE 1983

Articles

The Angevin Strategy of Castle Building in the Reign of Fulk Nerra, 987–1040, BY BERNARD S. BACHRACH 533

Cobden as Educator: The Free-Trade Internationalism of Eduard Bernstein, 1899–1914, BY R. A. FLETCHER 561

The Iranian Revolution in Comparative Perspective, BY NIKKI R. KEDDIE 579

Review Essays

Tales of Two Cities: Florence and Venice in the Renaissance, BY GENE BRUCKER 599

Is There a New International History of the 1920s? BY JON JACOBSON 617

Reviews of Books	646	Other Books Received	796
Collected Essays	785	Communications	800
Documents and Bibliographies	793	Index of Advertisers	26(a)

Contents of Volume 88—*continued*

NUMBER 4 • OCTOBER 1983

African History Today

The Wars of August: Diagonal Narratives in African History, BY ROBERT W. HARMS 809

Contours of Slavery and Social Change in Africa, BY PATRICK MANNING 835

Laboratory for the Oral History of Slavery: The Island of Lamu on the Kenya Coast, BY PATRICIA ROMERO CURTIN 858

Forms of Resistance: Songs and Perceptions of Power in Colonial Mozambique, BY LEROY VAIL and LANDEG WHITE 883

No Chosen People: The Myth of the Calvinist Origins of Afrikaner Nationalism and Racial Ideology, BY ANDRE DU TOIT 920

Research Note

Once Again: Pearl Harbor, Microdots, and J. Edgar Hoover, BY JOHN BRATZEL AND LESLIE ROUT, JR. 953

Reviews of Books 961
Collected Essays 1120
Documents and Bibliographies 1126
Other Books Received 1129
Communications 1137
Index of Advertisers 56(a)

Contents of Volume 88—*continued*

NUMBER 5 • DECEMBER 1983

Articles

God's Controversy with Jacobean England,
BY MICHAEL MCGIFFERT 1151

Natives and Immigrants, Free Men and Slaves: Urban Workingmen in the Antebellum South,
BY IRA BERLIN and HERBERT G. GUTMAN 1175

The Level and Structure of Slave Prices on Cuban Plantations in the Mid-Nineteenth Century: Some Comparative Perspectives,
BY STANLEY L. ENGERMAN, MANUEL MORENO FRAGINALS, and HERBERT S. KLEIN 1201

Review Essay

History as Current Events: Recent Works on the German Revolution of 1848,
BY DONALD J. MATTHEISEN 1219

Reviews of Books 1238
Collected Essays 1355
Documents and Bibliographies 1360
Other Books Received 1362
Annual Index 1366
Index of Advertisers 38(a)